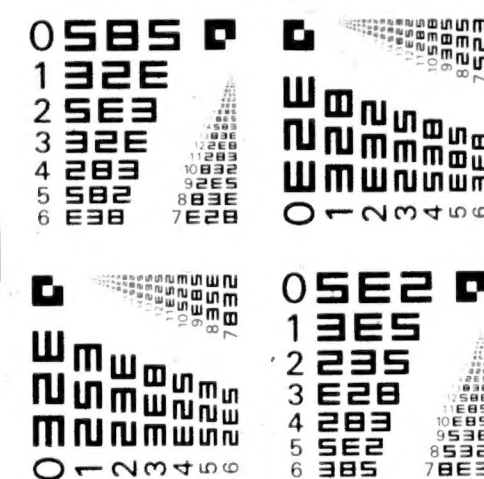


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

426

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 426

Massachusetts

Fourth Regiment
A - M



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

[REDACTED]

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

[REDACTED]

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

[REDACTED]

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery

Bateauxmen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
Nominal Designations:
Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)
Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
- Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

CAPTION CARDS.

INSPECTION RETURNS

— OF —

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 17 |
| 2 | 18 |
| 3 | 19 |
| 4 | 20 |
| 5 | 21 |
| 6 | 22 |
| 7 | 23 |
| 8 | 24 |
| 9 | 25 |
| 10 | 26 |
| 11 | 27 |
| 12 | 28 |
| 13 | 29 |
| 14 | 30 |
| 15 | 31 |
| 16 | 32 |

Book Mark: _____

4 Regt Massachusetts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Inspection Return.

CAPTION OF RETURN.

Inspection Return of the 4th Massachusetts
Regiment commanded by Col^o
William Shepard, for the Month of
June 1782.

This Regiment is in very good order,
their cloathing uniform, and their arms
clean and handsome — the officers have
provided every Man with a Pair of
half Gaiters a velvet Stock, and a
Stand of Colours for the Regiment — No
Exertion seems to be wanting in them
to advance the Reputation of the Regiment
the Improvements in both this and the
first are evidently so rapid, that it will
be difficult for the 7th (which gave
the Example, however ambitious) to
retain the Preferance it formerly had —

N.B. there are thirteen Servants
Armourers & Waggoners excluded from
bearing Arms, and not included in
that Establishment —

W. Barber Major &
Asst. Inst northth Army

Number of roll:

7

(5766)

Lowman

[OVER.]

Copyist.

SEP. 13.

37368243

1897.

Endorsement.
Inspection Return
14th Mass^{ts} Regt.
for June 1782.

Com^d in Chief

4 Reg't Massachusetts.
(Revolutionary War.)

Inspection Return.

CAPTION OF RETURN.

Inspection Return of *the Fourth Mas-*
sachusetts Regiment

Number of roll:

8

(5766)

L. B. Leman

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Abbott, Henry

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

66

4

Mass.

Henry Abbott
Priv. 1st Batts Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 April, 1777.
or appointment }

Term: War

Casualties: Killed & Capt. for Henry Cushman
77 Omitted Dec. 77.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 2

(575)

Copy.

✓
Acheson, Joshua

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *53, 55*

See also

A

4

Mass.

Arthur Acheson
P., *Sheep* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1st March, 1774.*
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs - War*

Casualties *re-enlisted Nov. 76*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *1*

(575)

Spring
Copyist.

✓ Adams, Samuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

See also

6.

4

Mass.

Samuel Adams

Private, Haystack Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Jan., 1779.
or appointment }

Term 1 year

Casualties Died the Regt Adams discharged
1 Jan 1780. enlisted again. See New Regt

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 2

(575)

Copy.

4

Mass.

Samuel Williams

P

Colonels

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7th Feb*, 1780
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *15*

(575)

J. Williams
Copyist.

a

4

Mass.

Samuel Adams

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*

August 20, 1782.

Age, *28*

Size, *5* Feet, *10* Inches.

Complexion, *light*; Hair, *light*

Place of birth:

Town, _____

County or State, *Great Britain*

Usual Residence:

Town, *Smithfield*

County or State, *Rhode Island*

Occupation, *Potter*

Inlisted:

When, *Feb'y 1*, 1780.

Where, *Boston*

Term, *war*

Deserted:

When, *July 19*, 1781.

From what Place, *White Plains*

Remarks: _____

Number of record: _____

11

(545m)

L. B. Borman

Copyist.

Adams William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37368204 | 20 |
| 2 | 58697 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6 4 Mass.

William Adams

Priv. Staples Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 Dec ,1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Discharged Nov. 77 reduced
in Nov 77. Awarded 1 month 1780.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 2

(575)

J. A. S.
Copyist.

A

4

Mass.

William Adams

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*

August 20, 1782.

Age, *28*

Size, *5* Feet, *7* Inches.

Complexion, *dark*; Hair, *dark*

Place of birth:

Town, _____

County or State, *Great Britain*

Usual Residence:

Town, *Brookfield*

County or State, *Worcester*

Occupation, *Sailor*

Inlisted:

When, _____, 1777.

Where, *Brookfield*

Term, *war*

Deserted:

When, *Feby*, 1780.

From what Place, *Boston*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

Aldrich, Amariah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 <i>368</i> | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. + P. 436786.

See also

4

Mass.

Amos Aldrich

Priv

Knapes

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Jan, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Deceased Aug 17, 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R., & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *2*

(575)

Spang

Copyist.

A

4

Mass.

Amariah Aldrich

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *West Point*

August 20, 1782.

Age, *22*

Size, *6* Feet, *6* Inches.

Complexion, *light*; Hair, *Sandy*

Place of birth:

Town, *Uxbridge*

County or State, *Worcester*

Usual Residence:

Town, *Cumberland*

County or State, *Rhode Island*

Occupation, *Farmer*

Inlisted:

When, *January 1*, 1777.

Where, *Uxbridge*

Term, *war*

Deserted:

When, *Aug^t 17*, 1778.

From what Place, *New Haven*

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

L. B. Brown

(545m)

Copyist.

Aldrick William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Aldridge William

Aldridge, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 <i>307237</i> | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436-86.

See also

A 4 Mass.

William Wedridge

Plin, Capt Fish's Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 Dec, 1776.

Term

Nov

Casualties

deceased by Sept. 27

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *2*, page *7*

(575)

Copyist.

A

4

Mass.

⁺
William Aldrick

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*
August 20, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ Feet, _____ Inches.

Complexion, _____; Hair, _____

Place of birth:

Town, _____

County or State, _____

Usual Residence:

Town, *Manchester*

County or State, *N. Hampshire*

Occupation, _____

Inlisted:

When, *Dec. 1*, 1776.

Where, *Peekskill*

Term, *war*

Deserted:

When, *Sept. 19*, 1777.

From what Place, *Barnes Heights*

Remarks: _____

Number of record: _____

11

L. S. Zimmerman

(545m)

Copyist.

Number
Alexander, Peter

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

4

Mass.

Peter Alexander

P

Hebbs

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1780*

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1st Jan*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Deceased 18 Oct. 1780.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1782, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *11*

(575)

Spring
Copyin.

A

4

Mass.

Peter Alexander

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*
August 20, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, *5* Feet, *5* Inches.

Complexion, *light*; Hair, *brown*

Place of birth:

Town, _____

County or State, _____

Usual Residence:

Town, _____

County or State, _____

Occupation, _____

Inlisted:

When, _____, 17

Where, _____

Term, *War*

Deserted:

When, *Oct. 15*, 1780

From what Place, *Totowa*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

(545m)

L. B. Zouman

Copyist.

7-2
Allbay, Reuben

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 39120878 | 22 | |
| 2 | 0487 | 23 | |
| 3 | 0822 | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A | 11 | Mass

Reuben Allbay

Appears with the rank of on a

Return of the Sick

now in the General Hospital

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Cantonment of New Windsor July 24, 1783.

Regiment, 11 Massth Regt

Brigade, 2d Massth Brigade

Discharg^d, , 17

Died, , 17

Deserted, , 17

Arms Ammunition Accoutrements Cloathing &c

Guns, ; Bayonets,

C: Boxes, ; Flints,

Cartridges, ; Coats, /

Vests, ; Breeches, /

Overalls: Woolen, , Linen,

Shirts, / ; Hose,

Shoes, / ; Hats,

Blankets, / ; S: buckles, /

Knapsacks, / ; Canteens,

Remarks :

Number of record :

51

(548d)

M. B. Repling
Coptest.

A

11

Mass.

Reuben Albay

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies

in the Gen^l Hospital from the 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Constitution Island*

Septem^r 30, 1783

Regiment, *4th Mass^{ts} Regiment*

Brigade, *2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade*

Dischargd, , 17

Died, , 17

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats, / ; Vests, ; Breeches, /

Overalls: Woolen, , Linen,

Shirts, / ; Hose, ; Shoes, /

Hats, ; Blankets, /

S: Buckles, / ; Knapsacks, /

Canteens, ; Guns,

Bayonets, ; C: Boxes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

117

W. P. R. p. l.

Γ(5487)

Copyist

A

H

Mass.

Reuben Allbay

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies
in the Gen^l Hospital from the 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade.
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Constitution Island*
October 31, 1783

Regiment, *Hth Mass^{ts}*

Brigade, *2^d Mass^{ts}*

Dischargd, *October 11*, 17

Died, , 17

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats, ; Vests, ; Breeches,

Overalls: Woolen, , Linen,

Shirts, ; Hose, ; Shoes,

Hats, ; Blankets,

S: Buckles, ; Knapsacks,

Canteens, ; Guns,

Bayonets, ; C: Boxes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(5487)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist

✓
Allen, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

✓ **See also**

A

4

Mass.

John Allen
P. Larned

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

*Date of enlistment } 24 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

7 Mo

Casualties

discharged 30 Apr 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 10

(575)

Copyist.

Allen, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. # 36,786.

✓ See also

A

4

Mass.

John Allen

Private G Webb Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7 Feb, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties Corp 1 Mar 78 Discharged
2 Feb 79 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 2

(575)

Spang

Copyist.

Allen Jonathan

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

37370922

20

2

1062

21

3

1163

22

4

1645

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A.

Mass:

Jonathan Allen
Major

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing Arrangement of Field Officers and Cap-
tains in the Massachusetts line between the 24
July & 3 Aug^t and as transmitted to Congress
the 4 Aug 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Majors

No. 4 Jonathan Allen

May 17, 1777

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

A.

Mass.

Jonathan Allen
Major

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers and Eleven Eldest Captains in the Fifteen Battalions belonging to the Massachusetts Bay Line Exhibiting their Several Claims and pretensions to Rank as given in to a Board, Consisting of nine Field Officers, (Appointed to Settle the Rank of the Said Line,) whereof Col^d William Shepard was president

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Peel's Kill*

April 19, 1779.

Degree and Date of Commission before the 16 of Sept. 1776, *Capt. May 17, 1778*

Do. Jan. 1, 1776.

Present Degree and Date of Commission,

Major June 17, 1777.

Claims and Pretensions to Rank — and Occur-

rencies: *Claims Rank as*

Maj^r from May 17, 1777 as the vacancy which he fill'd happened at that time.

Number of record:

6

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

A.

Mass.

Jonathan Allen
Major, 14th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, June 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copied

A.

Mass.

Jonathian Allen
Major, 4th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, May 17, 1777.

Remarks: No. 6

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

Allen, Nathan

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 37368004 | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Regt Mass Rev. War as
Nathaniel C. Allen

a

4

Mass.

Nathan Allen

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
List

of the Officers of the 4th Massachusetts Reg^t agree-
able to the present Reform of the Mass^{ts} Line.

(Revolutionary War)

List dated,

June 12, 1783.

Remarks: *joined from y^e 7th Regi-*
ment

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Forman

Copyist.

Alford, Job

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

4

Mass.

John Wood
Capt.

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Jan., 1777.

Term

Casualties

Superintendency discharged
1 April 1779.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 2

(575)

Copyist.

Alvord, Samuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 4207 86.

See also

4

Mass.

Amos Clifford

P

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1780*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 July*, 17*80*
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties *Discharged 5 Dec 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* Page *10*

(575)

Amos Clifford
Copied.

✓ 15
Ames, Joannas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *C. T. P. 436756.*

✓ **See also**

11

4

Mass.

Thomas Oliver
Reaper Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Sept* 1777
or appointment }

Term *8 mos*

Casualties *deceased 26 Apr. 78*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *2*

Annable, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private  *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & C. 4 36, 86

See also

A

4

Mass.

William Crumple

Priv

Paper

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above:

Date of enlistment } 2d March, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 2

(575)

Copy.

✓
Antony, James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P. 4. 35-86.

✓ **See also**

11

4

Mass.

James Clancy
Priv. Blayton Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *27 Mar*, 1777
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *Discharged to March 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *2*

(575)

Spang
Copy to.

Archer, Canady

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

956456786.

✓ See also

6

4

Mass.

Canary Cooper

Prin

Paper

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 March

, 1777.

Term

4 years

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 2

(575)

Copy.

Arcales, James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P 512.436-86.

See also

(A)

4

Mass.

James (Crosby)

Private, *Worcester* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *18 Mar*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *re enlisted Jan 80*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *2*

J. A. [Signature]
Copyist.

Arwin, Robert

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

See also

A

4

Mass.

Robert Allen

Priv. 1st Albrooks

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 Jan, 1777

Term

Mar

Casualties

Decd 2 Jan - arrived 18
July 77. Pres May 25. 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 2

(575)

Copyist.

Ashley, Gilham

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

C. & P. #36786.

See also

A

4

Mass.

William Shepard

Priv., 1st Mass. Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1st Mass. July 1778.
or appointment }

Term 7 mo. 3 yrs.

Casualties Discharged 1st Jan. 1780
7 Jan. 79. Discharged 1st Jan. 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 2.

(575)

William Shepard
Copyist.

A

4

Mass.

Gillum, Ashley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

West Point

August 20, 1782

Age,

20

Size,

5

Feet,

6

Inches.

Complexion,

Negro

; Hair,

Place of birth:

Town,

Westfield

County or State,

Hampshire

Usual Residence:

Town,

Westfield

County or State,

Hampshire

Occupation,

Farmer

Inlisted:

When,

apl

, 1779

Where,

Providence

Term,

war

Deserted:

When,

apl

, 1782

From what Place,

Verplanck's Point

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

Johnson

(545m)

Copyist.

Altherton, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

4

Mass.

John W. Horton

P

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 22 July, 1780
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties Discharged 16 Dec 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol 3 page 10

(575)

Copyist.

✓ *Atherton, Lemuel*

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

1. + 10436780.

✓ **See also**

66

4

Mass.

Lemuel Allen

Priv, Knaps Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 April, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original roll) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 2

(575)

Copy

Atherton, Philip

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 436-86

See also

4

Mass.

Philip Althorpe

Private

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 April*, 1777
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *Discharged Jan 1780*

Discharged April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *2*

(575)

Copy.

Atterton, Phillip

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *9 + 30 = 39*

See also

U

4

Mass.

Phillip Alcherton

P

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 July, 1780
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties

discharged 17 Dec. 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 10

(575)

Copyist.

Attwood, Bangs

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

97 P. 435-86

See also

U

4

Mass.

Bangs Allwood
Private U. S. A.

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 11 Nov 77
or appointment } 17 77

Term 8 months

Casualties died 17 July 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7 page 7

(575)

Copy.

Attwood, Joseph

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 436.78

See also

4

Mass.

Joseph. Utterood
Private - 4th Mass. Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

8 months

Casualties

Discharged 11 Jan. 78. Engaged
again 1 Mar 78. Died 15 Sep. 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2 page 2

(575)

Captain.

Austin, Benjamin

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Pt 3678.

See also

(A)

4

Mass.

Benjamin Austin
Sergeant

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 9 Feb, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Discharged 11 March 1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 2

(575)

Copy.

Babbet, Joel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 756.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Doc. 13 abbe

Pri

Alington

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 3 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Discharged 12 May 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 2

(575)

Copy.

Babbet, Samuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | *Drummer*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. + P. 436-86.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Amos Babbet

10th

Slayers Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 April, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yr.

Casualties Discharged 16 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. B page 23

(575)

Copyin.

Bacon, Prince

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. V. C. P. 436, 786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Prince Bacon

Priv

Popes

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

30 Nov.

, 1776.

Term

Mar

Casualties

Deserled 28 May 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 22

(575)

Copyra.

B

4

Mass.

Prince Bacon

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

West Point

August 20, 1782.

Age,

22

Size,

5

²Feet,

7

Inches.

Complexion,

light

; Hair,

dark

Place of birth:

Town,

Sandwich

County or State,

Barnstable

Usual Residence:

Town,

Sandwich

County or State,

Barnstable

Occupation,

Farmer

Inlisted:

When,

Jan 1

, 1777

Where,

Pack Kill

Term,

war

Deserted:

When,

May 25, 1779

From what Place,

Providence R. Island

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

Baker, Abner

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 586.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Abner Baker

1st

Popes

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 mo

Casualties Discharged 10 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 46

B 1

4

Mass.

Abner Baker.

P, Colonel Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 23 July, 1780
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties Discharged 16 Decr 1780.
Say 12 Decr

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 66

(575)

Copyist.

Baker, Ebenezer

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

E + P. 436, 786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Benjamin Barker
1st Colonel Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Aug. 1779
or appointment }

Term 9 mo

Casualties 10/10/1779 id. 1 May 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7 page 46

(575)

Copied

Baker, Samuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436-86.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Samuel Baker

Priv, 6 Weeks Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 18 Mar 1778
or appointment }

Term 8 Mo

Casualties Discharged 1 Nov 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 17

(575)

Copyist.

✓ Ball, Benjam

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436-86.

✓ See also

B

4

Mass.

Benjamin Hall

Capt. Stoughton Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Feb. ,1777.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties Wounded in Oct. 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 23

✓ Ball, Ebenezer

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein - 0

Book Mark:

P + P. 436786

✓ See also

B

4

Mass.

Ebenzer Ball
Priv, Cap West Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

Revolutionary War

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Dec , 1777
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties Died 28 June 1777

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 22

(575)

Copy.

Ball, Gideon

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

9 r 1436, 586.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Green Ball

Priv, Cap Kees Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Mar 1777
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Corp 10 Apr 78 discharged
Apr 1878.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol 13 page 29

(575)

Copied

Ball, Joseph

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 436-86.

✓ See also

B

4

Mass.

Joseph Ball

Priv, Haylons Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 24 Feb., 1777.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 23

(575)

Spang

Copyist.

Ball, Lebbeus

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

4 26786

See also

B 4 Mass.

Leppin Ball
Cap, Knapp Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties (Killed in Sept. 78
Supposed then promoted to Major

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 23

(575)

Copy.

B

4

Mass.

Leffler Ball

May, Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } ,17

Term

Casualties Resigned 21 Oct 1777

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol 3 page 22

Spencer
Copyist.

B.

Let^r Ball

Major

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash paid to the Order of Major Gen^l Sullivan—

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17

N^o 127

Dec. 22, 1778.

To whom paid, Major Let^r Ball

N^o Dollars, 120

£ 36

S. 0

D. 0

Abstract p^d in part &c.,

For what Uses, the Ret^d Rations for
Jon^a King Surgⁿ to Col
Shep Regt. from 1 Jan. to
31 Mch. — 78

Number of record:

80

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Ballard, Zachens
4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. C. 736786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Isaacus Ballard
Priv, Capt. Vicks Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 5 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term Mar

Casualties Joint Muster Oct. 78. (Joint)
& Mass & Jan, 1779. Disctd & 100 pl 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol 13 page 22

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Banister, Peter

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. & P. 426, 786.

✓ **See also**

B

4

Mass.

Peter Banister

P, Colonel, Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment; William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779 -

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 July, 1780
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Discharged

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 116

(575)

Copy

Banister, Seth

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 436 786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Asch Hammer

Capt.

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Apr 1778
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 43

(575)

Copy.

B

4

Mass.

Banister

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the State of the Clothing of the fourth Massa-
chusetts Reg^t: commanded by Will^m: Shepard
Esq^r

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

December 15, 1780.

Company,

Capt. Banisters

Number of Men,

13

Coats: Good *1*, Bad *6*, Wanting *6*

Vests: Good *1*, Bad *6*, Wanting *6*

Woolen Overalls or Breeches: Good *—*

Bad *—*, Wanting *13*

Hatts: Good *—*, Bad *8*, Wanting *5*

Shirts: Good *9*, Bad *4*, Wanting *13*

Hose: Good *10*, Bad *3*, Wanting *13*

Shoes: Good *1*, Bad *9*, Wanting *3*

Blankets: Good *5*, Bad *1*, Wanting *7*

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

Bowman

(548d)

• Copyist.

B

4

Mass.

Seth Burnester

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of Foot Commanded by William Shepard Esq^r Colonel—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp at West Point.*

Dec. 30, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Bowman

Copyist.

Mass.

Seth Banister

Capt., Fourth Regiment.

Appears on a

Return

of the officers who retired from the Massachusetts
Line in consequence of the Arrangement of Jan-
uary 1st. 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan'y 1, 1783.

Remarks:

Officer by
Rank entitled to re-
main in service,
but retired by
exchanging with
junior officer pre-
vious to the pro-
mulgation of the
resolution of Congress
of the 19th Nov 1782

Number of record:

20

(548d)

E. V. Card

Copyist.

B.

4

Mass.

Seth Bannister

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

of 4th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

P

Seth Dammister

Pay Mas^r to Colo Shepards Mass Reg^t

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the ^{only} earliest entry in said

account being dated May 12, 1777,

and the latest , 17 .

Dr

To Cash paid him by
William Palfrey Esq^r dollars
4000.

J. L. Austin

B

4

Pannister

Capt 4 Regt

Appears on a

List

of Commissions Delivered Capt. Cushing
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

25

(545m)

E. H. Patterson

Copist.

B

4

Mass.

Banister

Captain

Appears as shown below on an

Inspection Return

of the Fourth Massachusetts Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Not dated, 17

Captain Banister's Company

Received from January 1st 1781

Coats 12

Vests 14

Wool Overalls 19

Hats 11

Shirts 29

Stocks 16

Stockings 36

Shoes 62

Shoe buckles 7

Blankets 31

Number of record:

8

L. B. Bonman

(548d)

Copyist.

B

Mass.

Seth Bamister

Captain,

4

Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

W. Johnson

Copyist.

D

Mass.

Seth Parister
Capt

Appears on a

Report

of The board of Generals & Field Officers commanding regiments in the Massachusetts line; in persuance of a Special commission from the Commander in chief, (of the 14th of October last) to revise the arrangement of the captains in said line, made by a board of General Officers, in July & August 1779.—Beg leave to report to your Excellency, as our opinion, that the relative rank of the Captains, ought to Stand agreeable to the numbers herewith affix'd to their respective names.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated *Garrison West*
Point 24 Dec, 1780.

Old No. *61*

New No. *65*

Reg^{ts} No. *4*

Date of Commission, *Apr 1*, 1778.

Casualties

Number of record:

1

(543i)

J. E. Shaw

Copyist.

Bannister, Seth

**4 Regiment
Massachusetts Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | *Captain*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bannister, Seth

✓ Barber, Benjamin

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------|----|
| 1 | | 22 |
| 2 | 368221 | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. - P. 436, 786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Benjamin Barber
Priv. Cap. Reeps Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 May, 1778
or appointment }

Term 8 mo

Casualties Deserted 30 Nov. 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol 3 page 22

(575)

Spang

Copyist.

B

4

Mass.

Benjn Barber

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *West Point*

August 20, 1782.

Age,

Size,

Feet,

Inches.

Complexion,

; Hair,

Place of birth:

Town,

County or State,

Usual Residence:

Town,

County or State,

Occupation,

Inlisted:

When,

, 17

Where,

9 months

Term,

Deserted:

When,

, 1779

From what Place,

Providence

Remarks :

Number of record:

11

L. S. Zornman

(545m)

Copyist.

Barce, Thomas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. # 36, 786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Memorance

Proc. Papers Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 22 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties Died 28 June 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1782, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 22

(575)

G. C. C. C.
Copyist.

Bard. Peter

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. + P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

4

Mass.

Peter Ward

Priv. Paper Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 March, 1777.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties Died by March 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 22 page 22

(575)

Copyist.

Barker, Peter

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. & P. 436, 786.

See also

13

4

Mass.

Peter Parker

Priv. Cap. Keeps Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 17 June, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Deser'd 2 July. 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2 page 22

(575)

Spang

Copyist.

Barlow, Joseph

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 78

See also

B

4

Mass.

Joseph Barton
Colonel Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 9 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties Discharged 14 Dec. 1780.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8 page 426

(573)

Copyin.

✓ Barlow, Moses

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ P. 436-86.

✓ See also

B

4

Mass.

Major B. A. 1000

P. 1000 Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1776

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 19 July, 1780
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties Discharged 16 Dec 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 46

(575)

Copy.

Barrow, Amos

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Amos Barrow

Priv, Capt. Meshi Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7 Dec , 1776
or appointment }

Term

Mar

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 22

(575)

Copyist.

Bartlet, Daniel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surq. Mate

Surq. Mate

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P + P + 36, 786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Daniel Bartlett

S. Mate

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} Jan 1, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Wounded July 78.
Transferred to 11 Regt

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 77

(575)

Copy

218
Bartlet, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P + P 436, 786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

John Bartlett

Priv, Cap Reeps Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Mar , 1777
- or appointment }

Term 3 yrs - War

Casualties died 13 March 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 22

(575)

Copyin.

Bassa, Nathaniel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

William Shepard

1st Lt. Colonel Co.

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 3 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 mo

Casualties Discharged 2 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 46

Basto, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P + P + 36, 786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

William Busto

Ser'l, Capt. Tesh's Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Feb , 1777
or appointment }

Term

Mar

Casualties Discharged 10 Sept 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 22

(575)

Copy.

Bates, Caleb

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

436786

See also

B

4

Mass.

Leah Bates

P

Colonels

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

9 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 13 Dec. 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army: (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol 3, page 46-

(575)

Copy 7

Bates, Seth

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

V.P.P. 436, 786.

See also

13

4

Mass.

Seth Bates

P Colonels Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 8 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties Discharged 18 Dec. 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 13, page 46

(575)

Sperry
Copyist.

Battles, James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

James Baller
Priv Baller

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 5 Mar 1777
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties Deserter 10 Nov 77
Died 1 Sept 78

Remarks

See Book 10 pages
262-269

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 23

(575)

Spa
Copyist.

ORD-fjm

December 18, 1934.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. M. S. Daza, (?)
Pawling, Dutchess Co.,
New York.

Neither the name Thomas Mollen, nor the name Henry Mullen, has been found on the records on file in this office of soldiers from Massachusetts in the Revolutionary War.

The records show the following services in that war.

John Battles, not borne as Battelle, private in Ball's Company, 4th Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Shepard. He enlisted December 3, 1776 for the war; deserted November 10, 1777, and joined September 1, 1778. See below.

James Battles served in the same organization. He enlisted March 5, 1777 for the war; deserted November 10, 1777 and joined September 1, 1778.

An order dated at Headquarters, Providence, October 15, 1778 reads:-
Saturday next, between the hours of two and five o'clock in the afternoon is appointed for the execution of John and James Battles of Colonel Shepard's regiment, who were sentenced by a late General Court Martial, of which Lt. Col. Smith was president, to suffer death. Then the Field officer of the day will receive his orders from the Adjutant General at ten o'clock in the morning.

On October 17, 1778 the following order was issued from headquarters at Providence.

The sentence against James Battles and John Battles of Colonel Shepard's Regiment is to be executed this day between the hours of two and five o'clock in the afternoon on the common near the Gallows at the head of General Glover's Brigade. They will be shot by such persons as will be draughted for that purpose. It gives the Commander-in-Chief inexpressible pain to find himself under the disagreeable necessity of executing the military laws with such rigour against those offenders. His feelings as a man would prompt him to spare these transgressors, whom his duty as an officer compels him to punish. Nothing could have given him more pleasure than to have gratified their officers, who have discovered so much humanity in interceding for the criminals. That spirit of tenderness for, and attention to, soldiers, which is so remarkably conspicuous in the officers of this army, will ever receive his approbation, and command from him everything which his duty as Commander-in-Chief will permit him to grant; but such an injurious desertion

Orderly Book. 16

of those offenders from the cause of virtue and their country & such an unexampled continuance of the crime - by so long an absence, calls aloud for Justice, and forbids him to exercise that mercy which his own feelings, & the humane voice of their officers so earnestly contend for.

The Adjutant of the Day will receive his orders from the Field Officer respecting the execution - the Field Officer of the Day to have the troops formed in a circle round the place of execution while their orders are read after which they are to be arranged in order to see the execution which is to be performed at the time prefixed.

On Oct. 19, 1778: The General takes this opportunity to assure the army that tho' the circumstances of John Battles and James Battles, not having as they declared, received any bounty or wages & being naked and distressed & only leaving the army, as they said, with a view of returning again immediately, and having once set, or being averse to set out for the purpose were prevented, might when taken collectively have had some weight in his mind, when accompanied with other favorable circumstances to have induced him to grant them a pardon, yet the circumstance of their not having received their bounty, wages or clothing, when taken separately or even when joined to the evidence of their determination to return would not all have been sufficient to have induced him to have granted them his pardon, tho' when these circumstances were joined with a representation of their youth, Inexperience & ignorance, it could not but have had some weight, tho' far short of what would have induced him to suspend the hand of justice in their behalf, had not the reasons assigned in the pardon operated with more force upon his mind than anything they had alleged and even the whole taken together was far from being sufficient to bring him to a determination till after eleven o'clock on the day upon which they were to have been executed.

The records of the War of 1812 show that James Battle served as a musician in Captain Elijah Butler's Company, Lieutenant Colonel Joseph Fairbanks' (3d) Regiment Massachusetts Militia. He entered served September 14 and was discharged September 18, 1814, at Farmington (Maine). He also served in the same company in a detached regiment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Ellis Sweet from September 28 to November 2, 1814. This company was stationed at Bath.

There are no military records in this office for the French and Indian Wars, or of a date prior to the War of the Revolution. Such Colonel War records as are in existence, except those on the possession of the British Government, are most likely to be found in the custody of the various states that sent troops to those wars, or, in some instances, of historical societies.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information relative to service in that war may be obtained from the Secretary of the Commonwealth, Boston, Massachusetts, or from the Veterans Administration, Washington, D. C.

1 Inclosure,
stamps

Brigadier General,
Acting the Adjutant General.
By

Battles, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

C. & P. 436, 7 & 6.

See also

B

4

Mass.

John Waller

Priv., Waller Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Dec , 1776.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties Deceased 10 Nov 77
Join 1 Sept 78

Remarks

See B. 16 p 264-269

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 23

Spang

(575)

Copyist.

54-10
Jemiss Cleazer

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Huntsman

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jemiss Cleazer

Beebe, Solomon

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 5 P. 4 36 786.

See also

B.

4

Mass.

Almon Beebe
Webb Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

Jan. 1780

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 156

(575)

Copyist.

Beebe, Stephen

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Stephen P. Beebe

Priv, Cap. Nichols Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 3 Decr, 1776.
or appointment }

Term Mar

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 22

(575)

Copy.

Belknap, Daniel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

27 34 36 786.

See also

13

4

Mass.

Henry Belcher

Co., Capt. Hooper

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Discharged 18 March 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. page

(575)

Copy.

4
Benjamin Eleazer

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 3710942 | 20 |
| 2 | 372372 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436. 786

✓ See also

B. 4 Mass.

George Benjamin
Ensign, Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Jan. 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties (killed Sept 1779) 19
Discharged 18 Aug. 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. page 2

(575)

Spring
Copy.

B.

Mass.

⁺
Eleanor Beamiss
Lieut., Fourth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts
Line

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Nov 5, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

C. B. Patterson

Copyist

Bemus, Jonas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 586.

See also

B

4

Mass.

James T. ...
Priv, *May 1783* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *4 Mar*, 1777
or appointment }

Term *Mar*

Casualties *Capt 1 Jan 79 reduced
in Feb 79 Capt 17 Mar 80*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *23*

(575)

Spencer
Copy.

Bennet, Jonathan

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436-86.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Jonathan Benson

Priv., Alingtons Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Mar , 1777.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 23

Spang

(575)

Copy.

✓ Bemus, Obadiah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & Q. 436, 7, 86.

✓ See also

B.

4

Mass.

Obadiah Nicoll

Priv.

Slayton's

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 Mar, 1777
or appointment }

Term : War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 23

Spary

(575)

Copyin.

V
Senson, Joshua

**4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>37370357</i> | 20 |
| <i>0968</i> | 21 |
| <i>1764</i> | 22 |
| <i>1647</i> | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

68

Mass.

Joshua Benson
Capt

Appears on a

Report

of The board of Generals & Field Officers commanding regiments in the Massachusetts line; in persuance of a Special commission from the Commander in chief, (of the 14th of October last) to revise the arrangement of the captains in said line, made by a board of General Officers, in July & August 1779.—Beg leave to report to your Excellency, as our opinion, that the relative rank of the Captains, ought to Stand agreeable to the numbers herewith affix'd to their respective names.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Garrison Dec 1
Sept 24 Dec , 1780

Old No.

35

New No.

30

Reg^{ts} No.

5

Date of Commission,

Jan 1 , 1777

Casualties

Number of record:

1

(543i)

J. E. Hart

Copyist.

B.

Mass.

Joshua - Benson
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing Arrangement of Field Officers and Cap-
tains in the Massachusetts line between the 24
July & 3 Aug^t and as transmitted to Congress
the 4 Aug 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Captains

No. 35. Joshua Benson
5 Regt, Jan'y 1, 1777

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

B.

Mass.

Joshua Benson

Capt.

4th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Jan. 1, 1777.

Remarks:

No. 2.

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copied

B.

Mass.

Joshua Benson

Capt

4th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Jan. 1, 1776.

Remarks:

No. 1

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitter

(545m)

Copied.

Bernard, Jacob

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436 ~ 8.60

See also

B

4

Mass.

~ Jacob T. Leonard

Priv. Slaylors Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 29 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 y^r

Casualties Transferred Feb. 29 to Col.
Angels Regt.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 23

(575)

Spang
Copyist.

Berry, Elisha

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Estlin Berry
Colonel

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 19 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties discharged 13 Dec 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol 3, page 46

(575)

Copied.

Bill Jabez

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

C. & P. 436, 786.

See also

B. 1

4

Mass.

Abner J. Bell

Serjeant

Wallo

Co.,

4th. Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10th Apr.

, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Ensn^d 1 Nov 77. 2^d March
78. Lt. 2^d March 10 Apr. 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol.

3

page

2-3

(575)

Copyist.

B

4

Mass.

Isabel Bell.

Ensign, 1st Ohio Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Nov., 1777
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Quarter Master 1778

Lt. J. M. 14 Apr. 80.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 1 page 1

(575)

Copyist.

Bill Faber

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bill Faber

✓ Bill, Thomas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 426, - 86.

✓ See also

B

4

Mass.

Thomas P. Bell

Priv

1st Regt

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 April

, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Died 29 March 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

Sperry

(575)

Copyist.

Bills, Jabez

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bill, Jabez

Bingham, Thomas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

C. & P. 430, 286.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Monian Bingham

Priv.

Capt. Fiske

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 Dec

, 1776.

Term

War

Casualties

Died 3 Apr 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 13, page 22

(575)

Copy.

Bishop, Comfort

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 10436, 786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Comfort Bishop
P., Colonel Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book * --

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 9 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties Discharged 18 Dec 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 126

Bishop, Isaac

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. & P. 436, 586.

See also

13

4

Mass.

Isaac Bishop
Priv., Capt. Keefe Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 18 April, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Discharged 16 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 1 page 22

(575)

Copyist.

Bishop, Sylvanus

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & O. 436, 786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Stephen Bishop

P, *Colonel* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10. 1779*, 17 *80*
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties *Discharged 10 Dec 1780*

Remarks

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *46*

(575)

Copyist.

✓ Bixbey, Jonathan
4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. & P. 426, 786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Jonathan Burley

Private, Poppon Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 22 Mar., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Nov.

Casualties

Co. 1st July 1777

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 22

(575)

J. P. Carey

Copyist.

Blachfield, James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private + *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

2 + 426,786.

See also

B 4 Mass.

James Blackford
Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Discharged 2 Decr 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, Wm. A. who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 46

Black. George

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

22

2

23

3

24

4

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

18

39

19

40

20

41

21

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

George Black

Reyl. Co. 1st Regt. Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 Mar, 1777
or appointment }

Term 2 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 12

(575)

Copy.

Blackford, David

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. H. 36, 56.

See also

B

4

Mass.

David Blackford
Priv. of Nobbs

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Mar

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 21

(575)

Spang

Copyist.

✓ Blake, Ebenezer

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Coburn Blake

Priv

Knap

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 17 Mar , 1777
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 73

(575)

S. J. May

Copyist.

✓
Blake Eleazer

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

9. & P. 4 36, 7, 86.

✓ **See also**

B

4

Mass.

(Eliase Wilcox)

Priv,

Mass.

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 21 Mar. 1777.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties Corp 17 Jan 78

Serjt 10 July 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 23

(575)

Copyist.

Blake John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37361180 | 20 |
| 2 | 71664 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

B.

Mass.

John Blakee

Ensign,

17th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks:

No. 3

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copied

B.

Mass.

John Blake

Ensign,

4th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Commission,

Oct. 1

, 1778.

Remarks:

No. 3,

Number of record:

1

J. B. Sittler

(545m)

Copied

16
Blake Thomas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37368230 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B.

4

Mass.

Thomas Blake

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*

August 20, 1782.

Age, *25*

Size, *5* Feet, *6* Inches.

Complexion, *dark*; Hair, *dark*.

Place of birth:

Town,

County or State, *Great Brittan*

Usual Residence:

Town, *Boston*

County or State, *Suffolk*

Occupation, *bricklayer*

Inlisted:

When, *June 5*, 1781.

Where, *W. Point*

Term, *war*

Deserted:

When, *August 22*, 1781.

From what Place, *White Plains*

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

L. Z. Zimmerman

(545m)

Copyist.

Blanchard John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain + Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37368063 | 20 |
| 2 | 7996 | 21 |
| 3 | 73222 | 22 |
| 4 | 3291 | 23 |
| 5 | 3159 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

B

4

Mass.

John Blanchard

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 4th Mass^{ts} Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

April 16., 1783.

Date of Commission, *March 1*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

Townman

(548d)

Copyist.

B

4

Mass.

John Blanchard

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
List

of the Officers of the 4th Massachusetts Reg^t agree-
able to the present Reform of the Mass^{ts} Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

June 12, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Bowman

Copyist.

E

Mass.

Blanchard

Capt.

H

Reg't.

Appears on a

List

of Absent Officers &c. (on the reverse side of a
"Return of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of
Foot, commanded by John Groaton Esq^r B.
Gen^l")

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

30 Aug, 17*83*

Remarks:

on duty present
at West Point doubt

Number of record:

22

(545m)

E. K. K. K.

Copyright.

E

Mass.

Blanchard

Capt.

4

Reg't.

Appears on a

List

of Absent Officers &c. (on the reverse side of a
"Return of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of
Foot, commanded by John Greateon Esq^r B.
Gen^l")

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West point

Sept 6, 1783.

Remarks;

on duty

*present at North
Redoubt*

Number of record:

23

(545m)

E. A. Smith

Copyist.

B

Mass.

Blanchard

Capt.

H

Reg't.

Appears on a

List

of Absent Officers &c. (on the reverse side of a
"Return of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of
Foot, commanded by John Groaton Esq^r B.
Gen^l")

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

13 Sept

, 1783.

Remarks:

On duty present
at North Redoubt

Number of record:

21

(545m)

J. B. Viard

Copyist.

B 1 4. Mass

Blanchard
Capt, 4. Mass Regt

Appears on a

List

of Captains Names.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Undated

, 17

War:

Serjeants, 4 ; Corporals, 1

Musick, 1 ; Privates, 18

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

3 Years:

Serjeants, 1 ; Corporals, 1

Musick, 1 ; Privates, 30

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(545m)

J. M. W. W.

Copyist.

B

4

Mass.

John Blanchard

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List.

of 4th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

10
a

G

Number of record:

17

(545m)

Blanchard

Copyist.

✓ *Blaney, Jedediah*

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

B

4

Mass.

Isaaciah Blaney

Priv. Cap. Hicks Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Apr 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Enlisted in Apr 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 22

(575)

Copied

✓
Bliss, Elijah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

✓
• See also

B.

4

Mass.

Oliver Bliss

Capt.

Battle

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 4 10 00 , 1776
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Appointed Sept 1 June 78
Reduced 1 April 1779 Sept July 80.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol page

(575)

Copy.

Bliss, Josiah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. & P. 4 36786.

See also

B. 5 4 Mass.

Joseph B. B. Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 12 mo.

Casualties 1 killed April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol 3 page 156

✓ Blodget, Abner

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ P. 426786.

✓ See also

B

4

Mass.

Abner H. Hodges
Scrip, Paper Keeper Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment; William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 Mar , 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Discharged 22 March 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 22

(575)

Copyin.

✓ *Boll. Joshua*

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P & P 436786

✓ **See also**

B

4

Mass.

John Ball
Colonel

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } July 17 80.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties Discharged 20 Dec 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 1 page 46

(575)

Copy to.

Bolster, Nathaniel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Nathan Bolster

P

Webbs

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Aug. 1779.
or appointment }

Term - 9 Mo

Casualties Discharged 13 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 45

(575)

Copyist.

Bonney, Isaac

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Sp. + P. 436785.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Isaac Bonney
Colonel

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

8 July, 1780

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7 page 46

(575)

Copyin.

✓ Booth, Isaiah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. H. 36 ~ 86.

✓ See also

B

4

Mass.

Isaac Hunt

Priv

1st Mass

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 Jan 1777

Term:

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol 7 page 93

(575)

Copy.

Boston, Caesar

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Cedar 1300

Priv. Haylen Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } Cape, 1777.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties Died 17 March 1779

Remarks

~~*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the~~
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 2

(575)

Spang
Copyist.

✓
Bowen Isaac

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

C. & P. 436786.

✓ **See also**

B

4

Mass.

Isaac Bowen

P. Colonels Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 July, 1780
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties Discharged 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,756.

Vol. 3, page 46

(575)

Copy.

✓ *Bowen, John*

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

✓ **See also**.....

B

4

Mass.

John H. Barren

Priv., Stoughton Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Jan., 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Transferred July 77 to Webb's Co.
Not in Webb's at all

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 73

(575)

Copyin.

✓ *Bowers, John*

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: P. & P. H. 36786.

✓ **See also**

B

4

Mass.

John Bowers

Serjeant, 4th Mass Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7 July, 1777
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties died 19 May, 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 22

(575)

Copy

✓
Bowling, Peter

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Peter Bowring
Colonel Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *Apr 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2 May*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term *9 mo*

Casualties *Deserted April 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1* page *66*

(575)

Spang
Copyist.

Bradford Gamaliel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 37368012 | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 7 Reg Mass Riv War

B

4

Mass.

Samuel Bradford

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a
List

of the Officers of the 4th Massachusetts Reg^t agree-
able to the present Reform of the Mass^{ts} Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

June 12, 1783.

Remarks: *joined from 4th 7th*
Regiment

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. L. Luman

Copyist.

Bradley, Levi
4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | 3 7 1 5 9 4 0 3 | 20 |
| 2 | 3 6 8 0 5 4 | 21 |
| 3 | 7 2 3 8 0 | 22 |
| 4 | 3 9 1 0 8 0 2 1 | 23 |
| 5 | 8 4 2 3 | 24 |
| 6 | 1 2 1 4 9 7 | 25 |
| 7 | 1 7 0 8 | 26 |
| 8 | 2 6 2 2 | 27 |
| 9 | 2 9 2 0 | 28 |
| 10 | 3 6 3 5 | 29 |
| 11 | 3 9 1 0 8 5 9 6 | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

4

Mass.

Levi Bradley

Scout, 1st Battalion Co. 2

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 30 Jan., 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Ensign 27 March 1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 27

(575)

Copy.

B3

1 *Lenny Bradley*

Appears with the rank of *Ens.* on a

List

of American Officers Prisoners of War allowed
to be unexceptionable

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Amboy

Mar 18, 1780:

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

Harrison

(545m)

Copyist.

3

4

Mass.

Levi Bradley

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
List.

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Officers in the Massachu-
setts Regiment of Foot Commanded by William
Shepard Esq^r Colonel—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Camp at West Point*

Dec. 30, 1780

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Bowman

Copyist.

B

4

Mass.

Levi Bradley
Ensign

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Debts

due by sundry American Officers during their
Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island
for mentainance

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Newburgh
Aug 5, 1782.

Officer's name,

Levi Bradley

Rank,

Ensign

Corps,

4 Massuch^{ts} Regt

To whom due

Amount

John Blake

Total \$36.48

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of
the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for
payment of which they gave their respective
Creditors, Orders on M^r Skinner Commissary
General of Prisoners.

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Hotwell

Copyist.

B

Bradley

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Debts

due by sundry American Officers during their
Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island
for mentainance

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *New Burgh*
Aug 5, 1782.

Officer's name, *Thomas Hoby*

Rank, *1st Col.*

Corps, *Bradley*

| To whom due | Amount |
|------------------------|------------------|
| <i>Isaac Smidicker</i> | <i>28. 11. 5</i> |
| <i>Richd Stilwell</i> | <i>23. 4. -</i> |

Total *53. 15. 5*

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of
the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for
payment of which they gave their respective
Creditors, Orders on M^r Skinner Commissary
General of Prisoners.

Number of record:

2

(545)

Scorrell

Copyist.

B |

Mass.

Levi Bradley
Ensign, Fourth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts
Line

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Mch 30, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

G. H. Patterson

Copy

B.

4

Mass.

Levi Bradley

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

List

of 4th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

B. I.

Levi Bradley
Lx

Appears on a

List

of Commissions Sent to Camp.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545m)

C. H. Patterson
Copyist.

B

Lt

Brasley

Appears on a

List

of Commissions Delivered Capt. Cushing
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Number of record:

25

(545m)

G. B. Patterson

Copyist.

B

Levi Bradley

Appears with the rank of *Enst* on a

List

of the Officers whose exchanges have taken place
at the last meeting of the American and British
Commissaries of prisoners at New York

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

4

Blairson

(515m)

Copyist.

B

Bradly

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Return* (

of American Officers and others Prisoners on
Long Island. August 15th 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not Dated, 17

Evs, *E*

Corps,

Masses Conl

When taken, , 17

Where taken,

White Plains

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of
an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co.,
7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford
DaVal, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P.. 471,663.

Number of record :

11

(548d)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

Bridge, Benjam

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

See also

13

4

Mass.

Benjamin Bridge
P. Colonel

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 9 July 1780
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties Discharged 1780-1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 416

(575)

Copyist.

Bridget, Charles

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

N. & P. #36786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Shepard, Bridget

P

Woburn

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

Jan

, 1780

Term

War

Casualties

Deceased 10 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 46

(575)

Copy.

Briggs, Rowland

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

B

4

Mass.

Rowland Briggs

P. Webb

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 Mo

Casualties Discharged 7 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 46

(575)

Copyist.

✓ Broderick, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

B

4

Mass.

William Broderick

Priv

Balls

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 4 Dec. 1776.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties Decided 3 Dec. 76

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 27

(575)

Copyist.

✓ Brown, Baron

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. 436, 86.

✓ See also

B

4

Mass.

Baron Brown

Phila, Slaylors Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Dec, 1777.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 23

(575)

J. J. May
Copyist.

Brown, Charles

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

• Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. + P. 436786.

✓ See also

B

4

Mass.

Stephen Barker

P

Artillery

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *21 July*, 17 *80*.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties *discharged 7 Decr 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers, and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *44*

(575)

P. J.
Copyin.

✓
Brown, David

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436-56.

✓ **See also**

13

4

Mass.

David Brown

Private, 1st Regt.

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 18 Mar., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Mar

Casualties

detailed 10 Apr. 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page - 2 -

(575)

Copyin.

Brown, George

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book Mark:

Vol 4. 36780

See also

B.

4

Mass.

George Brown

Privt; G. Webb Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 29 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 8 mos.

Casualties Discharged to Jan 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 22-

(575)

Copied.

Brown, Gideon

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Hideon Brown

P. Colonel Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13 July, 1780
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties discharged 7 Dec 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 46

(575)

Copyist.

Brown, James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

See also

13

4

Mass.

James S. Brown
Priv., 1st Regt. Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book.*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term Mar

Casualties Found, Col. Lovingslow Regt.

15 July 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 213

(575)

Copyist.

✓ *Brown, James, Junr*

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ *Book Mark:*

P. & P. 436756.

✓ *See also*

B

4

Mass.

James Brown Junr
Priv, J Alvords Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years War

Casualties Re-enters Decr 79.

Deserted 14 Sept 80. (Joined Oct. 80)

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,785.

Vol. 3 page 22

(575)

Copy.

Brown, James, Senr

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|------|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 y |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. v P. 436786

See also

B

4

Mass.

James Brown, Senior
Priv., 1st Alford Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 Jan., 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 22

(575)

1 Jan.

Copy.

Brown, Joseph

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

C. & P. 36786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Joseph Brown

Priv

Kennerly

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 8 Feb., 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs - war

Casualties no info Dec 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 23

(575)

Spang
Copyist.

Brown, Silas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. & P. 425-86

✓ See also

B

4

Mass.

Silas Brown
Serl, *Knap* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *26 Mar*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs - War*

Casualties *He enlisted Dec^r 79*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *2* (3)

(575)

Spang
Copyist.

4 Mass

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Brown Silas Sr

(Name.)

Mass

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

for Silas Brown
Per ag 1895586 Leicester

114V
11-26-15

Johnson
MS

Write nothing above this line.

Ch
LBR

November 26, 1915.

Respectfully returned to
Mrs. Ada Wilmarth Norman,
440 E. Fulton Street,
Grand Rapids, Michigan.

The records of this office show that one Silas Brown served as a private in Capt. Daniel Goodriche's Company, Major Jeremiah Cady's Detachment of Massachusetts Troops, Revolutionary War. His name appears on a pay roll of the co. dated Dec. 23, 1776, which shows that he entered the service Jan. 17 and was in the service 143 days.

The records also show that one Silas Brown served as a sergeant in Knapp Co., 4th Massachusetts Regt., commanded by Col. William Shepard, Revolutionary War; that he enlisted Mch. 26, 1777 to serve 3 years, and that he reenlisted Dec. -, 1779. No further record of him has been found.

The Revolutionary War records in this office are of a purely military character and they show nothing relative to marriages of soldiers who served in that war.

It is suggested as a possibility that information relative to the Silas Brown referred to within can be obtained from the Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Boston, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. H. H.

Brown, Theodore

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Wheeler Brown

Priv, G. Webb Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1st Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 8 mo

Casualties Accha, 10 May 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 77

(575)

Copy.

Buck, Isaac

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436-786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Isaac Butler

Priv. G. Webb Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 29 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 8 months

Casualties killed for War in Jan 78.
died June 78. high in his place

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 27

May

(575)

Copyist.

Buckman, Richard

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 4 36786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Richard Buckman

Priv. J. Alwicks Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties Discharged 1 May 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 27

(575)

Copy.

✓ Budget, Charles.

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436 786.

✓ See also

B

4

Mass.

Charter Budget

P

Monter

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 31 Aug, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 mo War

Casualties Re-enlist in 1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 46

(575)

Copyin.

13

4

Mass.

Charles Budgett

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the Commencement of 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *West Point*

August 20, 1782.

Age, *28*

Size, *5* Feet, *4* Inches.

Complexion, *dark*; Hair, *black*

Place of birth:

Town, _____

County or State, _____

Usual Residence:

Town, _____

County or State, _____

Occupation, _____

Inlisted:

When, *Jan'y*, 1780.

Where, *Pekskill*

Term, *war*

Deserted:

When, *Apr*, 1780.

From what Place, *Highlands*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

Suffenton, Samuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Serviceman / Serviceman

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37373136</i> | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2

Mass.

Cannal Buffenton
Lieut. Fourth Regiment.

Appears on a

Return

of the officers who retired from the Massachusetts
Line in consequence of the Arrangement of Jan-
uary 1st. 1783.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

January, 1783.

Remarks:

Officer by
rank entitled to
remain in Service,
but retired by
permission of the
Commander in Chief
agreeably to the
Resolution of Con-
gress on the 9th
Novr 82

Number of record:

20

(548d)

E. G. G. G. G.

Copyist.

Full. Jabez
4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant and Quartermaster

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37368046 | 20 |
| 2 | 72732 | 21 |
| 3 | 2374 | 22 |
| 4 | 3135 | 23 |
| 5 | 39108016 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

x added 1/17/90

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Q

Mass.

Isabel Bill
Lieut, Fourth Regiment.

Appears on a

Return

of the officers who retired from the Massachusetts
Line in consequence of the Arrangement of Jan-
uary 1st. 1783.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan 1, 1783.

Remarks:

Officer by
rank entitled to
remain in Service,
but, retired - by
permission of the
Commander in Chief
agreeably to the
resolution of Con-
gress of the 19th
Nov 1782

Number of record:

20

(548d)

J. E. Shatt

Copyist.

B.

4

Mass.

Jabez Bill

Appears with the rank of *Lieut. & 2. M.* on a

List

of 4th Massachusetts's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

Mass.

Jabez Bill
Ensign, Fourth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts
Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Nov 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

B

4

Mass.

Jabez Bull

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of Foot Commanded by William Shepard Esq^r Colonel—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Camp at West Point*

Dec. 30, 1780.

Remarks: *Quarter Master*

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Bornian

Copyist.

B

Mass.

Jabez Bell
Serjt

4 Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

W. J. ...
Copyist.

Bunce, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 <i>374</i> | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

See also

B.

4

Mass.

John Bunce

1st Mass

Regt

Appears on a

Return
of Armourers at West Point.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

April 19, 1782.

Remarks: Ordered to his Regiment.

Number of record :

57

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

B

4

Mass.

John Prince
Priv, J & Alvord Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Jan'y, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Mar

Casualties

Remarks

+ corrected 3-1-77 ESB

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 22

(575)

Copy 12.

✓ Burbank, Nathaniel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 7365-86.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Nathan Burbank

1st Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13 Aug, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 46

(575)

Copyist.

Burditt, Ebenezer

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

A - P H 36 7 86.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Cheney Burdett
P. J. Colonels Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 Feb., 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties discharged 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 46

Burges, Bangs

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. # 36786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Burgess
Priv. Popple Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 25 Feb. 1778.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol 3, page 27

(575)

Spang
Copyist.

✓
Burges, Jonathan

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

C.P. & P. 436786.

✓
See also

163

4

Mass.

Jonathan Burges
Priv, Popes Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book * —

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 22 May, 1777,
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties Corp. S. Feb. 80.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 22

(575)

Copy.

Burke, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

John J. Burke

Priv, Haylons Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 27 Feb. 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties *Wied. 19 Sep 77. Found Nov 78*
discharged 27 Feb 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 23

(575)

Spencer

Copyist.

✓ 4-0
Burpee, Elijah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

✓ **See also**

B

4

Mass.

Olyat Purpice

P, Colonels Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 July, 1780
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties Discharged 15 Dec 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 756.

Vol. 2, page 16

(575)

Copyist.

Burr, Seymour

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1 | 3912054 | 22 | |
| 2 | | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

4

Mass.

Seymour Burr

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies

in the Genl Hospital from the 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return-dated *Constitution Island*

October 31, 1783

Regiment, *4th Mass^{ts}*

Brigade, *2^d Mass^{ts}*

Dischargd, , 17

Died, , 17

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats, / ; Vests, / ; Breeches, -

Overalls: Woolen, , Linen, -

Shirts, ; Hose, ; Shoes, -

Hats, ; Blankets, /

S: Buckles, / ; Knapsacks, /

Canteens, ; Guns, -

Bayonets, ; C: Boxes, -

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

Butler, Aaron

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436 786.

See also

B

4

Mass.

Aaron W Butler

Priv, Cap. Fells Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Nov. 1779.
or appointment }

Term 3 y.

Casualties Deceased 1 Feb 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 22

(575)

Copy

Sutton Aron

**4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37368226</i> | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

4

Mass.

Arion Sutton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

West Point

August 20, 1782.

Age,

29

Size,

Feet,

Inches.

Complexion,

Light

; Hair,

Sandy

Place of birth:

Town,

Oxford

County or State,

Worcester

Usual Residence:

Town,

Oxford

County or State,

Worcester

Occupation,

Inlisted:

When,

Nov. 18

, 1778

Where,

Providence

Term,

3 year

Deserted:

When,

Feb. 1

, 1780

From what Place,

Highlands

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bonman

(545m)

Copyist.

1776
Butterfield Josiah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 39120577 | 22 | |
| 2 | 0458 | 23 | |
| 3 | 11521 | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

11

Mass

Josiah Butterfield

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return of the Sick

now in the General Hospital

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Cantonment of New Windsor July 24*, 1783.

Regiment, *11th Massth Regt.*

Brigade, *2^d Massth Brigade*

Discharg^d, _____, 17

Died, _____, 17

Deserted, _____, 17

Arms Ammunition Accoutrements Cloathing &c

Guns, _____; Bayonets, _____

C: Boxes, _____; Flints, _____

Cartridges, _____; Coats, */*

Vests, */*; Breeches, */*

Overalls: Woolen, _____, Linen, _____

Shirts, *2*; Hose, _____

Shoes, */*; Hats, */*

Blankets, */*; S: buckles, _____

Knapsacks, _____; Canteens, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

51

(548d)

W.P. Rife
Copyist.

R

4

Mass.

Josiah Butterfield

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies

in the Gen^l Hospital from the 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Constitution Island*

Septem^r 30, 1783

Regiment, *4th Mass^{ts} Regiment*

Brigade, *2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade*

Dischargd, *17*

Died, *17*

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats, *1* ; Vests, *1* ; Breeches, *1*

Overalls: Woollen, _____, Linen, _____

Shirts, *2* ; Hose, _____ ; Shoes, *1*

Hats, *1* ; Blankets, *1*

S: Buckles, _____ ; Knapsacks, _____

Canteens, _____ ; Guns, _____

Bayonets, _____ ; C: Boxes, _____

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(5187)

W. O. R. J. S. L. J.
C. J. J. J.

B

4

Mass.

Josiah Butterfield

Appears with the rank of *Privat* on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies

in the Gen' Hospital from the 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Constitution Island*

October 31, 1783

Regiment, *4th Mass^{ts}*

Brigade, *2^d Mass^{ts}*

Dischargd, , 17

Died, , 17

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats, */* ; Vests, */* ; Breeches, */*

Overalls: Woolen, , Linen, ,

Shirts, *2* ; Hose, , Shoes, */*

Hats, */* ; Blankets, */*

S: Buckles, , Knapsacks, ,

Canteens, , Guns, ,

Bayonets, , C: Boxes, ,

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(5487)

W. O. R. C.

Copyist

Cadge. Jube

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P + P + 36, 786

See also

4

Mass.

Badge
Name: Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 May, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Died 1 Aug. 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster-General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 66

Original

(575)

Copyin.

Campbell. Jeremiah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 <i>3</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

See also

4

Mass.

Jeremiah Campbell
 2nd Mass. Co.

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
 Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 June, 1777.
 or appointment }

Term

Casualties

1780

Discharged 1 Jan

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 66

(575)

Copy.

✓
Canady, Andrew

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 8.

Book Mark:

R + P. 436, 786.

See also

6

4

Mass.

Andrew Banady
D. Moore Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

14 July, 1780

Term

6 mo.

Casualties

Discharged 3 - 1778

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 50

Boyle

(575)

Copyin.

119-a
Capron, Seth

4 Massachusetts Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37465563

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Co

4

Mass.

Seth Capron

Sergt

Appears as shown below on a

Muster Roll

of the Water Guard Commanded by Captain John
Pray, Stationed at Niack

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, *Seth Capron*

Regiment, *4th*

Company, *Capt Larned*

Line, *Mass^{ts}*

Remarks: {

Number of record:

35

(543/)

E H Patterson

Copyst.

Cartin, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

436-86

See also

C.

4

Mass.

John Carter

Private for Edward Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 17 *72*
or appointment }

Term *2001*

Casualties *des 1 Jan 72*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *100*

(575)

Copyin.

121
Cartwright, Toney

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. H 36, 786.

✓
See also

6

4

Mass.

Henry Bartwistle
Colonel Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 9 Nov 1779
or appointment }
Term } War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 84

Goitell

(575)

Copy 1a.

Cary, Tobey

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

See also

6 | 4 | Mass.

John C. ...
... Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 Jan., 1779.
or appointment }

Term ... war

Casualties ... discharged in
Feb. 1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol 3, page 65

W. Harrison

✓ Casey, Charles

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 436, 786.

See also

4

Mass.

Charles Carter

Private, 1st Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 Jan., 1777.
or appointment }

Term 10 m.

Casualties Died 11 Jan. 1777

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 135

(575)

Copy.

✓ Cash, Reuben

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

1 Book Mark: P. & P. # 36, 786.

✓ See also.....

6

4

Mass.

Benjamin Cook
P. Moore

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

24 July, 1780

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Discharged 7 Decr

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 82

W. H. R. V. L.

(575)

Copyin.

✓ Chace, David

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 37161041 | 20 |
| 2 37368205 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

4

Mass.

David C. H. Co.
Capt. W. H. Hobb Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2nd Jan'y, 1777*
or appointment }

Term *3 years* War.

Casualties *reduced June 29*
re-enlist Nov 29

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *65*

W. H. Hobb

(575)

Copyin.

6

4

Mass.

David Chace

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Descriptive List**

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*West Point**August 20, 1782.*Age, *24*Size, *5* Feet, *8* Inches.Complexion, *dark*; Hair, *dark*

Place of birth:

Town,

County or State,

Usual Residence:

Town, *Harwich*County or State, *Barnstable*Occupation, *Sailor*

Inlisted:

When, , 1777 .

Where, *Harwich*Term, *war*

Deserted:

When, *apl*, 1782 .From what Place, *Harwich*

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

Chace, Esop

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 36, 86.

✓ See also

4

Mass.

Esop Chace

priv., 1st

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Dec 1776
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 66 page

W. H. ...

(575)

Copy.

✓ Chace, Jeremiah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

4

Mass.

Jeremiah Carter
piper, 4th Mass. Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7th Feb^y* 1777
or appointment }

Term *war*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *65*.

(575)

Di. Harrison
Copyist.

Chace, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

6 | 4 | Mass.

William Chace
Lt Colonel Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 29 July, 1779
or appointment }

Term 9 mo

Casualties Discharged 27 April
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 4

W. H. Wells

27
Chaloner Edward

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37371187 | 20 | |
| 2 | 1669 | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

60

Mass.

Edward Chaloner

Ensign

4th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, 17

Remarks: No. 9

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copied

C.

Mass.

Edward Chaloner

Ensign,

4th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Commission,

Oct. 1

, 1778.

Remarks:

No. 8

✓

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

Chamberlain, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37368148 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6

4

Mass.

John Chamberlain

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *West Point*

August 20, 1782.

Age, *30*

Size, *5* Feet, *7* Inches.

Complexion, *dark*; Hair, *black*

Place of birth:

Town, _____

County or State, *Great Britain*

Usual Residence:

Town, *Spencer*

County or State, *Worcester*

Occupation, *Farmer*

Inlisted:

When, _____, 1777 .

Where, *Spencer*

Term, *war*

Deserted:

When, *Nov 25*, 1777 .

From what Place, *White Marsh*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11 .

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

Chamblat, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 <i>3</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

b 1 4 Mass.

John Chamblitt
Capt. Mayton's Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties Omitted since 70

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 66

John Chamblitt

✓
Champney, Nathan
4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. + P. 426, 786.

✓
See also

6

4

Mass.

Nathan Humphrey
1st, Clayton's Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 July, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 66

Private

(575)

Copied.

Chapin, Joel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436-86.

✓ See also

6 4

Mass.

Joel Chapin

private J. Almond Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment1st May, 1772.

Term

3 years

Casualties

wounded Jan'y 80

killed Dec? 1770

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page 15

W. T. Larison

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Chapin, Merick

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

See also

4

Mass.

Merick Chapin

Private, J. Wood Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1st March, 1777.

Term

3 years

Casualties

Died 2 Jan. 78.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 63.

M. Harrison

(575)

Copy.

✓ 135
Chapin, Samuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37161119 | 20 |
| 2 | 368072 | 21 |
| 3 | 8011 | 22 |
| 4 | 8009 | 23 |
| 5 | 72198 | 24 |
| 6 | 2340 | 25 |
| 7 | 9107607 | 26 |
| 8 | 8013 | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786.

See also

4

Mass.

Samuel E. Napier
Ensign, 2nd Mass. Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

Jan'y, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Wounded & Killed 1 per.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *23*, page *65*

(575)

Bayles
Copyist.

6 | 4 | Mass.

Samuel Chapin

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a

List

of the Officers of the 4th Massachusetts Reg^t agree-
able to the present Reform of the Mass^{ts} Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

June 12, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Bowman

Copyist.

6.

4

Mass.

Sam^l Chapin

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List

of 4th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

C1

Mass.

Samuel Chapin
Lieut, 4th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

C |

Mass.

- Samuel Chapin
Lieut., Fourth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts
Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Nov 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

E. H. Patterson

Copied

60

4

Mass.

Samuel Whapins

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List

of 4th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Number of record:

17

(545m)

Whapins

Copyist.

6

4

Mass.

Sam^l Chapin

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 4th Mass^{ts} Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission,

March 20, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

Borman

Copied.

6

4

Mass.

Sam^l Chapin

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of Foot Commanded by William Shepard Esq^r Colonel—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Camp at West Point*

Dec. 30, 1780

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Forman

Copyist.

6

Lieut.

Chapin

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash paid to the Order of Major Gen^l Sullivan—
(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17

N^o 119

Dec^r 18, 1778.

To whom paid, Lieut. Chapin

N^o Dollars, 333 $\frac{24}{72}$

£ 100

S. 0

D. 0

Abstract p^d in part &c.,

For what Uses, No use specify'd

Number of record:

80

(545i)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

✓
Chapman, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------------|----|
| 1 <i>3716</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 736, 786.

✓ **See also**

4

Mass.

John Chapman
priv^t, Pikes Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 12 Sept, 1777
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties omitted May 29
rec'd Oct. 29.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 65

W. F. Lamm

Chapman, Peter

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

See also

4

Mass.

Peter Chapman
Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

2 May, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Discharged

1786

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 66

(575)

Copyin.

Chapman, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------------|----|--|
| 1 | | 22 | |
| 2 | <i>9120527</i> | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & C. 736, 786.

See also

6

11

Mass.

William Chapman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Return of Sick and Orderlies**in the Genl Hospital from the 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade.**(Revolutionary War.)**Return dated *Constitution Island**October 31, 1783*Regiment, *14th Mass^{ts}*Brigade, *2^d Mass^{ts}*

Dischargd, , 17

Died, , 17

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:Coats, */* ; Vests, */* ; Breeches, */*

Overalls: Woolen, , Linen,

Shirts, *2* ; Hose, */* ; Shoes,Hats, */* ; Blankets, */*

S: Buckles, ; Knapsacks,

Canteens, ; Guns, */*Bayonets, */* ; C: Boxes, */*

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(548d)

W P Ripley

Copyist

1

4

Mass.

William Chapman
Private, J. Alvord Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1st Feb'y, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties Capt. August 29
disch'd 1 Feb. 1780.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol 3, page 23

W. H. A. C.

(575)

Copyist.

✓ Charles Lewis

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & C. 736786.

✓ See also

6

4

Mass.

Lewis Charles
H. Bates

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Jan, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Discharged 8 March

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 66

Correll

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Chillson, David

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

6 4 Mass.

David Phillips
Pr. Major Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 2 yrs.

Casualties Discharged 1 March
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 66

W. A. H.

✓
Chillson, Reuben

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

✓
See also

6. 4 Mass.

Benjamin Chilson
Capt. Haps Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Aug. 1777.
or appointment }

Term 2 yrs.

Casualties Discharged 1 March
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 66

original

✓ *Chipman, Antony*

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & R. 436, 786.

See also

6 1 4 Mass.

Antony Shipman
Art. Bates Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

4 Mar., 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

discontinued March

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 68

Drill

(575)

Copyist.

Chipman, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

39120469
0591

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C. H. Mass

William Chipman

Appears with the rank of on a

Return of the Sick

now in the General Hospital

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Cantonment of New Windsor July 24th, 1783.

Regiment, 4th Mass^{us} Rgt.

Brigade, 5th Mass^{us} Brigade

Discharg^d, , 17

Died, , 17

Deserted, , 17

Arms Ammunition Accoutrements Cloathing &c

Guns, / ; Bayonets, /

C: Boxes, / ; Flints,

Cartridges, / ; Coats, /

Vests, / ; Breeches, /

Overalls: Woolen, , Linen,

Shirts, 2 ; Hose, /

Shoes, / ; Hats, /

Blankets, / ; S: buckles,

Knapsacks, ; Canteens,

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

6 | 44 Mass.

William Shipman

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies

in the Gen^l Hospital from the 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Constitution Island

Septem^r 30, 1783

Regiment, 4 Mass^{ts} Regiment

Brigade, 2 Mass^{ts} Brigade

Dischargd, _____, 17

Died, _____, 17

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats, / ; Vests, / ; Breeches, /

Overalls: Woolen, _____, Linen, _____

Shirts, 2 ; Hose, / ; Shoes, _____

Hats, / ; Blankets, /

S: Buckles, _____ ; Knapsacks, _____

Canteens, _____ ; Guns, /

Bayonets, / ; C: Boxes, /

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

49

(548d)

W P Ripley

Copyist

Chrysoy, Aaron

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P + P + 36, 786.

See also

4

Mass.

Nathan Chipman
Corpl. J. Wood Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
 Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
 or appointment

1 Aug. 1776

Term

War

Casualties

Died Feb. 18

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
 Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
 who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
 adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
 officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
 Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *65*

Bayle

(575)

Copyist.

✓ Church, Joseph

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS..

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P + P. 436, 786

✓ See also

4

Mass.

James Church
Br. J. A. Howard Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
 Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
 or appointment

Mass. Aug, 1779.

Term

War

Casualties

Prisoner Aug. 1779

Remarks

Wounded Oct 1779.
Deschd. Jan
1780

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3* page *65*

(575)

Boyle
 Copyist.

✓ Church, Thomas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436-86

See also

4

Mass.

Thomas Blumch
 1st Lt. Jones

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
 Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
 or appointment

22 May, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Dead 2 Aug 77.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
 Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
 who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
 adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
 officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
 Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 66

(575)

Copy.

Churchel, Robert

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 785

See also

4

Mass.

Robert Church

priv. 4 reg Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Mar*, 17
or appointment }

Term *8 mo*

Casualties *Disch'd Jan. 28*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *2* page *68*

(575)

Copy.

Number.

✓ Churchill, Robert

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 4. 36, 56.

✓ See also

4

Mass.

Robert Churchill
Halls Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 29 Jan, 1777
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Discharged, 1 Aug.
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 66

Smith

(575)

Copyin.

145
Clapp Caleb

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37368071 | 20 |
| 2 | 72164 | 21 |
| 3 | 37465828 | 22 |
| 4 | 9107248 | 23 |
| 5 | 7605 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

4

Mass.

Caleb Clap

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 4th Mass^{ts} Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission,

Apr 9, 1782.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

Lowman

Copyist.

C

Mass.

Caleb Clapp

Captain,

4th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

Co

4

Mass.

Clap
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Muster Roll

of the Water Guard Commanded by Captain John
Pray, Stationed at Niack

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Not Stated

, 17

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Robert Payne Port

Regiment,

4th

Company,

Capt Clap

Line,

Mass.

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(5437)

C. H. Patterson

Copist.

6

4

Mass.

Caleb Clap

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List

of 4th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

15
9

Number of record :

17

(545m)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

C

4

Mass

Clap

Capt, 4 Mass Regt

Appears on a

List

of Captains Names.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 17

, 17

War:

Serjeants, 4; Corporals, 1

Musick, 2; Privates, 13

Bombardiers,; Gunners,

Matrosses,

3 Years:

Serjeants,; Corporals, 3

Musick,; Privates, 35

Bombardiers,; Gunners,

Matrosses,

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

J. M. Wears

(545m)

Copyist.

Clark, Aaron

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39120491

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Mass.

11
Aaron Clark

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies

in the Genl Hospital from the 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Constitution Island*

Septem^r 30, 1783

Regiment, *14 Mass^{ts} Regt*

Brigade, *2 Mass^{ts} Brigade*

Dischargd, , 17

Died, , 17

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats, / ; Vests, / ; Breeches,

Overalls: Woolen, , Linen,

Shirts, ; Hose, ; Shoes, /

Hats, ; Blankets, /

S: Buckles, ; Knapsacks,

Canteens, ; Guns,

Bayonets, ; C: Boxes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

W. P. R. L. L.

(548d)

Copyist

Clark, Arnold

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

39120541

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of personal papers herein 5

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

11

Mass.

Arnold Clark

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Return of Sick and Orderlies**in the Genl Hospital from the 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade.**(Revolutionary War.)**Return dated *Constitution Island**October 31, 1783*

Regiment,

4th Mass^{ts}

Brigade,

2^d Mass^{ts}

Dischargd,

October 11, 17

Died,

*, 17***Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:**

Coats, ; Vests, ; Breeches,

Overalls: Woolen, , Linen,

Shirts, ; Hose, ; Shoes,

Hats, ; Blankets,

S: Buckles, ; Knapsacks,

Canteens, ; Guns,

Bayonets, ; C: Boxes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(548d)

W. P. Ragsley
C. P. Ragsley

Clark John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P + P 436, 786.

See also

4

Mass.

John C. Clark
Private, 4th Mass. Regt., Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *28th March, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term *10 yr*

Casualties *Deserted 26th April*
22

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *65*

W. C. Clark

(575)

Copy.

6

4

Mass.

*John Clark*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Descriptive List**of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*West Point**August 20, 1782.*

Age,

38

Size,

5

Feet,

6

Inches.

Complexion,

dark

; Hair,

black

Place of birth:

Town,

County or State,

Ireland

Usual Residence:

Town,

Brookfield

County or State,

Worcester

Occupation,

Bloomer

Inlisted:

When,

Feby 18, 1779.

Where,

Western

Term,

war

Deserted:

When,

Feby 27, 1779.

From what Place,

Providence

Remarks :

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

Clark John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 375 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

See also

6 1 4 Mass.

John Black
Haxton Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, (William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Jan. 1779.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties: Died Dan. Wyport +
Jb Deserted 26 Feb. 79.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 66

John

(575)

Copyist.

6

4

Mass.

*John Clark*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Descriptive List**

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot; Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)List dated, *West Point**August 20, 1782*Age, *28*Size, *5* Feet, *7* Inches.Complexion, *dark*; Hair, *black*

Place of birth:

Town,

County or State, *Foreigner*

Usual Residence:

Town,

County or State,

Occupation,

Inlisted:

When, *March 28, 1777*Where, *Hanover*Term, *war*

Deserted:

When, *Apr. 26, 1777*From what Place, *Boston*

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

L. B. Zimmerman

(545m)

- Copyist.

Clark Lot

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 7 & 6.

✓ See also

2

4

Mass.

Got black
Moore

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *June 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

19 July, 1780

Term

6 mo

Casualties

discharged 13 Dec

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *80*

Smith

(575)

Copy.

Clark Theophilus

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 37371179 | 20 |
| 1662 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Co. 1.

Mass.

Theophilus Clark

Ensign,

4th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Oct, 1, 1778.

Remarks:

No. 1

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sittler

(545m)

Copyist

6

Mass.

Theophilus Clark
Ensign, 4th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, 17

Remarks: No. 2.

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

Coats, Charles

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

C. P. H. 36, 7, 86

See also

6 | 4

Mass.

Charles Smith
Smith, J. Albert Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard;
 Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
 or appointment }

1st March, 1777

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *4* page *68*

(575)

W. H. Harrison
 Copyist.

Coats, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

C. P. H. 36, 7, 8, 6.

See also

4

Mass.

John C. Carter
Private, 1st Alford Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
 Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
 or appointment

1 Mar, 1777

Term

1 mo

Casualties

Discharged on

Jan 28

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3* page *65*

(575)

Copyist.

✓ Coats, Reuben

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

C 4 Mass.

Reuben Coats
priv. / Alford Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 23 Feb., 1778.
or appointment }

Term 8 mo.

Casualties disch'd 23 Oct.
78.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 65

Coats, Simon

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|-----|
| 1 <i>3</i> | 22- |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

6

4

Mass.

Simon Lewis

Private, 1st Albany Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 23 Feb, 1775
or appointment }

Term 6 mo.

Casualties Det 28 Sept 75.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 1 page 65

W. F. Allen

(575)

Copyist.

Cobb, Malatiah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 586.

See also

2

4

Mass.

Salathiel Cobb
of Fopus

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

22 June 1777

Term

War

Casualties

born Oct 1. 78. Ingh
1 May 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 2, page 66

Smith

(575)

Copy 12.

Cockman, Henry

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

See also

b

4

Mass.

Henry Buckman
Capt. Ball

Co.

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

14 Feb. 1777
3 yrs

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2 page 66

Smith

Codley, Isaac

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

P. H. 36, 86.

See also

4

Mass.

Isaac T. Davis

him, Recpt. Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 1 yr.

Casualties Discharged 15 Dec 77.
22.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 65.

W. H. Davis.

(575)

Copy.

Cody, Joseph

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & C. H. 36, 756.

See also

4

Mass.

Joseph C. C.

Am. ... Co.;

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 2 Dec 1761
or appointment }

Term war

Casualties Capt 1 March
1760

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1782, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 60

(575)

Copyin.

Cody, Samuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 56.

See also

4

Mass.

*Samuel Smith**Am. Co.*4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment} *8 May, 1777*

Term

3 mo

Casualties

*Discharged 10 Jan.**28.*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *63*

(575)

Copy 11.

Coe, Ithamar

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 86.

✓ See also

4

Mass.

Thomas Joe
Wright

Co.

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 June, 1780

Term

6 mo.

Casualties

discharged 7 Decr

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page

84

Wright

(575)

Copyist.

1082
Cogswell Samuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37368006 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

-Book Mark: .

See also 7 Reg Mass Rev War

6

4

Mass.

Samuel Cogswell

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a

List

of the Officers of the 4th Massachusetts Reg^t agree-
able to the present Reform of the Mass^{ts} Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

June 12, 1783.

Remarks:

*joined from y^e 7th
Regiment*

Number of record:

1

Forman

(545m)

Copyist.

Cohon, Sam^l

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. H. 36, 786.

See also

4

Mass.

James Cochran
Private, 1st Mass. Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Mar*, 1778
or appointment }

Term *8 mo.*

Casualties *Discharged 1 Nov.*
78.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *68*

(575)

Copyist.

Cohoon, Reuben

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 <i>3</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 436, 780

See also

4

Mass.

Reuben Robinson
(72), Little & Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 Mar*, 17*78*.
or appointment }

Term *8 mo.*

Casualties *Died 25 July 18*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *65*

(575)

Baylis
Copyist.

✓ Cole, Elkana

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------|----|
| 1 3 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 ✓ | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

4

Mass.

Eliana Cole

privt, 4th Mass. Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7. Mar. 1778.
or appointment }

Term 8 Mo.

Casualties died 12 Aug. 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 65

W. H. Harrison

(575)

Copyra.

Cole, Isaac

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------|----|
| 1 <i>371</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436-86.

✓ See also

6

4

Mass.

Isaac Cole
privt, 3d. Wobles Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1. Mar*, 17*78*
or appointment }

Term, *8 mo.*

Casualties, *discharged 1 Nov.*
78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 756.

Vol. *3* page *65*

W. Harris

(575)

Copy.

Number
Coolle, Thomas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign - Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. H 36, 786.

See also

4

Mass.

Thomas [unclear]

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 65

(575)

Copyin.

C

4

Mass.

Thomas Cole

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of Foot Commanded by William Shepard Esq' Colonel—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp at West Point*

Dec 30, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Bowman

Copyist.

L

Mass.

Thomas Cole
Lieut. 4th Regiment.

Appears on a

Return

of the officers who retired from the Massachusetts
Line in consequence of the Arrangement of Jan-
uary 1st. 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan, 1783

Remarks:

*Minor officer
who was obliged
to retire*

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Esliott

Copyist.

C

Mass.

Thomas Cole
Lieut, 4th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated 17

Remarks: Must act as third
officer in company

Consents to stay

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. J. Johnson

Copyist.

Co

Mass.

Thomas Cole

Ensign, *Fourth* Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts
Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *Nov 1*, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(545m)

L H Patterson

Copyist

6 | 4 | Mass.

Thomas Cole

Appears with the rank of *Lt.* on a

List

of 4th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Adls A D C out of service

Number of record:

17

(545m)

Thames

Copyist.

6 | 4 | Mass.

Thomas Cole

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a
List

of 4th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

Co 1

4

Mass

Thomas Cole

Lt

Appears on a

List

of Commissions Sent to Camp.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545m)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Co

Cole

Lt

Appears on a

List

of Commissions Delivered Capt. Cushing
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

25

(545m)

Ch Patterson

Copyist.

✓ 3-0-
Cole, Thomas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P + P 436, 786.

✓ See also

6 1 4 Mass.
Thomas Cole
Capt , Balls Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 4 Dec^r, 1776
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties Discharged 1 for 75 hired
John Muddel in his place

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2 page 66

C. S. Hall

134
Collins, Stephen

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

39120472

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 14 **Mass.**

Stephen Collins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies
in the Gen' Hospital from the 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade.
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Constitution Island*
Septem^r 30, 1783

Regiment, *4th Mass^{ts} Regiment*

Brigade, *2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade*

Dischargd, *September 8, 17*

Died, *17*

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats, ; Vests, ; Breeches,

Overalls: Woolen, , Linen,

Shirts, ; Hose, ; Shoes,

Hats, ; Blankets,

S: Buckles, ; Knapsacks,

Canteens, ; Guns,

Bayonets, ; C: Boxes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(5487)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

✓
Conant, Ebenezer

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P + P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

4

Mass.

Abner Benant
Colonel

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. June 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 Aug

, 1779

Term

9 mo

Casualties

Discharged 6 Feb 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 84

W. H. C.

(575)

Copy.

Condry, Thomas H.

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant. Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37368073 | 20 |
| 2 | 8095 | 21 |
| 3 | 8068 | 22 |
| 4 | 73243 | 23 |
| 5 | 3320 | 24 |
| 6 | 3189 | 25 |
| 7 | 9107618 | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6

4

Mass.

Thos H. Condy

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 4th Mass^t Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission,

March 1, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

Johnson

(548d)

Copyist.

6

4

Mass.

Thos H. Condy

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 4th Mass^{tt} Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: *2 Master*

Number of record:

2

(548d)

Lowman

Copist.

6

4

Mass.

Thomas H. Condy

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a

List

of the Officers of the 4th Massachusetts Reg^t agree-
able to the present Reform of the Mass^{us} Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

June 12, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Lorimer

Copyist.

C

Mass.

Condy

Lieut.

4

Reg't.

Appears on a

List

of Absent Officers &c. (on the reverse side of a
"Return" of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of
Foot, commanded by John Greateon Esq^r B.
Gen^l")

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Hartford

30 Aug

, 1783.

Remarks:

On the Staff -

Paymaster

Number of record:

22

(545m)

Condy

Copyist.

C

Mass.

Cond
Lieut, *4* Reg't.

Appears on a

List

of Absent Officers &c. (on the reverse side of a
"Return of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of
Foot, commanded by John Greateon Esq^r B.
Gen^l")

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West Point
Sept 6, 1783.

Remarks:

On the Staff -
Paymaster

Number of record:

23

(545m)

E. H. H. H.

Copyright

6 | Mass.

Leondy
Lieut, 4 6 Reg't.

Appears on a

List

of Absent Officers &c. (on the reverse side of a
"Return of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of
Foot, commanded by John Greateon Esq^r B.
Gen^l")

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Westport
13 Sept, 1783

Remarks: on the Staff -
Paymaster

Number of record:

21

(545m)

J. E. Hard

Copyist.

C

4

Mass.

Thomas Hall's Bondy

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

List

of 4th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

6
P

Number of record:

17

(545m)

Hanson

Copyist.

✓
Cone, Jonathan

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

B

4

Mass.

Jonathan ...
privt, ... Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Mar*, 17*78*
or appointment }

Term *8 mo*

Casualties *Discharged 1 Nov*
'8

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1785, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *65*

W. L. Garrison

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Commer. John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------|----|
| 1 | 3716 | 22 |
| 2 | 36882 | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 36, 786.

✓ See also

6

4

Mass.

John Connor
private, L. Alford Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 8 July, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years war

Casualties reinl'd: Dec 1777

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page 5

(575)

Copy.

6

4

Mass.

John Conner

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*

August 20, 1782.

Age, *23*

Size, *5* Feet, *7* Inches.

Complexion, *light*; Hair, *Brown*

Place of birth:

Town, _____

County or State, _____

Usual Residence:

Town, *Alford*

County or State, *Berkshire*

Occupation, *Farmer*

Inlisted:

When, *Jan'y 8*, 1777.

Where, *Alford*

Term, *war*

Deserted:

When, *July 21*, 1782.

From what Place, *West Point*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bonman

(545m)

Copyist.

Connet, Solomon

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Vol. 5 P. 436, 586.

See also

4

Mass.

Simon

Smith, 1st Mass. Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 May*, 17*76*
or appointment }

Term *3 m.*

Casualties *1 May 1776*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *100*

(575)

Copyin.

✓ Connolly, Duncan

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 7, 86.

✓ See also

C

4

Mass.

Duncan Connolly

Private, 4th Mass. Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 June, 1777
or appointment }

Term war

Casualties transferred to an-
schick's R. & July 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 15

M. F. Davis

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Constantine, Jacob

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

• *Private*

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P 436, 786.

✓ **See also**.....

2

4

Mass.

Jacob Constantine
Colonel

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Aug. 1779

Term

9 mo.

Casualties

1780

Discharged 11 May

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 84

Small

(575)

Copyist.

175
Cook, Charles

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3920549

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6

14

Mass.

Charles Cook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies

in the Genl Hospital from the 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Constitution Island*

October 31, 1783

Regiment, *14th Mass^{ts}*

Brigade, *2^d Mass^{ts}*

Dischargd, , 17

Died, , 17

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats, / ; Vests, / ; Breeches, /

Overalls: Woolen, ; Linen,

Shirts, / ; Hose, / ; Shoes, /

Hats, / ; Blankets,

S: Buckles, ; Knapsacks,

Canteens, ; Guns,

Bayonets, ; C: Boxes, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

W. P. Ripley

(548d)

Copyist

Cook, Joseph

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

See also

6

4

Mass.

Joseph Cook
Sergeant

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

Feb 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

16 Sep 1779

Term

Mar

Casualties

Disch. Amputated

27 Sept 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 1

84

Don't

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 1772
Cooley, Abel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: P. & P. 430, 756.

✓ See also

B

4

Mass.

Robert Cooper
Serjt, *Co.*

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 17*77*.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *Died 12 June 1778*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *15* page *65*

(575)

W. A. ...
Copyist.

✓ 172
Cooper Ezekiel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37371172 | 20 |
| 2 | 1655 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6.

Mass.

Ezekiel Cooper
Lient, 4th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Jan, 1

, 1777.

Remarks:

No. 3.

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copied

Co.

Mass.

Ezekiel Cooper

Lieut.

4th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Jan. 1, 1776.

Remarks:

No. 2

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sittler

(545m)

Chaplain.

✓ 172-6
Cooper James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37368035 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

6

4

Mass.

James Cooper

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of Foot Commanded by William Shepard Esq^r Colonel—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Camp at West Point*

Dec. 30, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Forman

Copyist.

Copeland, Elisha

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 436, 786.

See also

601 - 4 - Mass.

Elisha Copeland
D. Moore

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. June 1799

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment 15 July, 1780.

Term 6 mo

Casualties discharged 13 Dec 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 83-

E. D. Miller

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Corless, Timothy

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

See also

6 4 Mass.

into the Boston
Army, Recd Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 8 mo

Casualties Discharged 21 Jan'y
1778.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 68, page

(575)

Copy.

✓ 1175
Cottle, Phillip

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P + C 436, 786.

✓ See also

4

Mass.

Phillip Lattie
Moore

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 July, 1780.

Term

6 mo. War.

Casualties

Wounded 12 Sept. 1780
Attila

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 85-

Original

(575)

Copy.

✓
Cotley, Samuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

4

Mass.

Samuel Otley
 Pvt. Jones

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
 Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
 or appointment

10 June, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Des^d 16 June 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 66

[Signature]

(575)

Copy.

Cotton, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37371493</i> | 20 |
| 2 <i>1979</i> | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein ().

Book Mark:

• See also

6

Mass.

John Cotton

Lt.

4th

Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the
Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recom-
mended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

Co.

Mass.

John Cotton

Lt.

4th

Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the
Supernumerary List—To be Specially Recom-
mended"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

✓
Covel, Benjamin

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 756.

✓ See also

4

Mass.

Benjamin Lovell

Private, 1st Mass. Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28th March, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 1 year

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1782, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 65

(575)

Copyist.

✓ Covel, Ephraim

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Ensign
Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 1113000 | 23 |
| 3 3030 | 24 |
| 4 11020 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

x ad. vol

1/31/75
L.H.K.

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P + P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

6

4

Mass.

Ephraim Coveil

Sergt, G. H. Cobb Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7th Aug, 1777
or appointment }

Term war.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 55

W. Harrison

(575)

Copied.

6

Covell

Ensign

4th Mass. regmt.

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Continental Army under the immediate
command of his Excellency General Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Verplank's Point*

September 28, 1772.

Remarks:

Leave of Absence Expired

Ensign Covell 4th Mass. regmt.

Number of record:

267

54821

L. Morrison

Copyist.

b

Covell

Ensign

4th Mass. Reg^t

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Continental Army under the immediate
command of his Excellency General Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Verplank's Point

Oct^r 5, 1782.

Remarks:

Ensign Covell, 4th Mass. reg^t, overstayed
his Leave of Absence

Number of record:

268

J. Morrison

5482)

Copyist.

Co.

4

Mass.

Ephraim Covill

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

List

of 4th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

✓ 171
Covel, Thomas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----|-------|----|
| 1 | 07 | 01093 | 20 |
| 2 | 3 | 72379 | 21 |
| 3 | | | 22 |
| 4 | | | 23 |
| 5 | | | 24 |
| 6 | | | 25 |
| 7 | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP. 436.786

See also

6 4

Mass.

Thomas Lovell
 Sergt, 9th Mass. Co.,
 4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
 Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7th Jan'y, 1777.
 or appointment }

Term 6 m.

Casualties In sn 31 March
 77 Killed 18 Aug. 77.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 65

W. Harrison

(575)

Copied.

Co 1

Mass.

Thomas Covill⁺
Ensign, Fourth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts
Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Mch 30, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

E H Patterson

Copyst.

9-a
Covill Thomas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Covel Thomas

179-6
Cowan William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cowan William

⁴
Cowling, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

6

4

Mass.

William Downing
Capt. 1st Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 3 Nov 1776
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Deserted 25 Jan
79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 66

(575)

Copy.

6

4

Mass.

William Cowen

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

West Point

August 20, 1782.

Age,

21

Size,

5

Feet,

8

Inches.

Complexion,

light

; Hair,

brown

Place of birth:

Town,

Rochester

County or State,

Plymouth

Usual Residence:

Town,

Rochester

County or State,

Plymouth

Occupation,

blacksmith

Inlisted:

When,

Jan'y 1

, 1777.

Where,

Pickskill

Term,

war

Deserted:

When,

May 25

, 1779.

From what Place,

Providence R. Island

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

Cox, Benjamin

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436-86.

See also

h

4

Mass.

*Benjamin Boy
D. Moore*

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *July 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

July, 1780

Term

6 mo

Casualties

discharged Dec.

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *55*

Boile

(575)

Copyin.

Crane, Seth

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 86.

See also

6

4

Mass.

Sett Crane
D. Moore

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 June, 1780.

Term

6 mo.

Casualties

discharged 2 Dec.

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 83

Forville

(575)

Copyist.

Creepson, John W.

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. v P. 436, 786.

See also

4

Mass.

John Creighton
Webbs

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } Army, 1780.
or appointment } War.

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 84

Smith

(575)

Copyia.

C

4

Mass.

John W Crepon

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)List dated, West Point
August 20, 1782.

Age, 16

Size, 5 Feet, 9 Inches.

Complexion, light; Hair, light

Place of birth:

Town, Providence

County or State, Rhode Island

Usual Residence:

Town, Providence

County or State, Rhode Island

Occupation, Farmer

Inlisted:

When, Nov., 1779.

Where, Peks Kill

Term, War

Deserted:

When, June 24, 1781.

From what Place, Virginia

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

L. B. Bonman

Copyist.

Cresson, John W.

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 436, 786.

See also

6

4

Mass.

John W. Bacon
Dr. Inapt Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment June 1779.

Term 3 months

Casualties Remains 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2 page 84

Dr. A. C. C. C.

Crosby, Elkana

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

See also

4

Mass.

*China**Alm*, *Co.*4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.**Revolutionary War.**

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 May*, 17*88*
or appointment }Term *6 mo*Casualties *discharged 1 Nov. 18*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol page *65*

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 176
Crosby, James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 36, 786.

✓ **See also**

4

Mass.

James Crosby
(77, S. Wells Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

18 Mar, 1778.

Term

8 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 10 for

78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol *3*, page *63*

Bayles

(575)

Copyist.

187
Crosby, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

See also

4

Mass.

Sam Bailey
Wright

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. + Feb 1779.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

30 June, 1780.

Term

Casualties

1780

Discharged 10 Decr.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 34

Wright

(575)

Copy.

Crowell, Jeded^h

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

4

Mass.

Jedidiah Cornell

Private, 4th Mass. Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 18 Mar, 1781.
or appointment }

Term 8 mo.

Casualties died 25 Oct. 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 13

(575)

Copy.

Cuff. Thomas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 <i>308 10</i> | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. P. #36, 786.

See also

4

Mass.

Thomas Cuff

Servt, Dr. Weeks Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 2d April, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Deserted 6th May 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page

(575)

Copyist.

C

4

Mass.

Thomas Cuff

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

West Point

August 20, 1782.

Age, *30*

Size, *5* Feet, *10* Inches.

Complexion, *Negro*; Hair,

Place of birth:

Town, *Eastham*

County or State, *Barnstable*

Usual Residence:

Town,

County or State, *Barnstable*

Occupation, *—*

Inlisted:

When, *Apr 8*, 1777.

Where, *Harwich*

Term, *war*

Deserted:

When, *May 5*, 1777.

From what Place, *Boston*

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

L. B. Borman

(545m)

Copyist.

Cummings, Benjamin

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

✓ **See also**

6

4

Mass.

Benj Cummings
Sgt Ball Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 16 Feb , 1779

Term 3 yrs. War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 66

Smith

(575)

Copyist.

Cummins, Noble

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 56.

See also

6 | 4 | Mass.

John Cummings
D. Moore

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

10 July, 1780

Term

6 mo.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 85

John

(575)

Copyin.

Curry, Robert

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. #36, 786.

See also

6

4

Mass.

Robert Murray
Wright

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

Jan^y, 1780.
War

Term

Casualties

Died May 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page 84

2011

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Curtis, Jonathan

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

✓
See also.....

4

Mass.

Jonathan Curtis
 G. W. Mills Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
 Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
 or appointment

2 July, 1779

Term

9 mo

Casualties

Discharged as
 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
 Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
 who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
 adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
 officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
 Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 84

Curtis

(575)

Copyist.

Cushman, Elisha

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. P. 436, 56.

See also

4

Mass.

Glisha Bushman
Enl. *Paper* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
 Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
 or appointment

1 Sept, 1777.

Term

Casualties

78

8 mos
Discharged 8 May

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *66*

Drill

(575)

Copyin.

Cutler, Abner

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 8 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

No. C. 436-86.

See also

4

Mass.

Abner Cutler
privt. 1st Mass. Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 2 Dec, 17
or appointment }

Term 10 a 1.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 1, page 65

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Cutler, David

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. H 36, 786.

See also

6 4

Mass.

David Butler
 Plt. Major Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
 Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 May, 1777.
 or appointment }

Term

Casualties

77.

discharged 22 Oct

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 66

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Dagget, Samuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------------------|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 <i>11 11 11 13</i> | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

N. O. 106, 706

✓ **See also**

2

4

Mass.

Samuel Sacast
Enk, Fish's

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

Dec. 1776
War

Term

Casualties

died 19 Apr 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 104

Review

N | 11 | Mass

Nugget

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Appointments, 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

November, 17

Name,

~~John Howard~~

Regiment,

~~1st~~

Rank,

~~Ensign~~ ^{Head} ~~Nugget~~

Date of former commission,

~~May 19, 1778~~

From whence,

~~Massachusetts~~

Remarks:

Number of record:

34

(548d)

J. E. Collins

Copyist.

Daggett, Gideon

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 <i>3</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book Mark: *J Y U 2 136, 156*

✓ See also

4

Mass.

Gideon Tuggett
Priv., 1780

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

21 Feb 1780

, 1780

Term

3 1/2 yrs

Casualties

Discharged 21 Feb 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 106

G. Tuggett

(575)

Copyist.

Danforth, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

A. J. C. 36. 7. 6

✓ **See also**

2

4

Mass.

John T. Amforth
Sgt. Haylons Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Mar , 1777
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 104

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Danforth, Samuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Sy P. 1 36, 786

✓ See also

4

Mass.

James Sanforth
Private

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
 Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *11 Mar*, 1777
 or appointment }

Term

Casualties *Wounded 2 April*
1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *104*

(575)

Copy.

✓
Daniels, Thomas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

✓ *Number of personal papers herein* *0*

Book Mark: *Q. 1. 36, 786*

✓ *See also*

D

4

Mass.

Thomas Trench
D. Trench

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

14 March, 17—
War.

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 112

W. T. Hill

(575)

Copy 11.

✓ *Darling, Benjamin*
4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book Mark: *A x O 4 3 6, 7: 6*

✓ See also

4

Mass.

x¹ *Benja Darling*

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1774*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *July*, 1780.
or appointment } *6 mo.*

Term

Casualties *Discharged 12 Decr.*
1780

Remarks

so on book

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1* page *116*

Official

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Dassence, Abner

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 43676

✓ **See also**

4

Mass.

Albany, Tennessee
 Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
 Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
 or appointment

28 Jan, 1777.

Term

3 yrs - War.

Casualties

Remains Dec. 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 104

W. H. Miller

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Davidson, Barnabas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: M. P. 1. 36, 756

✓ See also

4

Mass.

Bartholomew Davidson
Capt. Alvord Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
 Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
 or appointment

23 Feb, 1778.

Term

8 mo

Casualties

Discharged 23 Oct.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *106*

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Davidson, Nathan

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Ox J 136, 7-6

✓ **See also**

D

4

Mass.

Nathan Davidson
Capt. Recpt. Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

21 April, 1777.

Term

3 mo

Casualties

Wounded 27 Nov 77
Bound. Discharged 15 April

1780
Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol 2, page 104

Private

(575)

Copyist.

Davis, Benjamin

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book Mark:

Rev. 1. 36. 786

✓ See also

4

Mass.

+ Benjamin Davis
Capt. Recpts

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *.

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 April, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Omitted Feb 78

Remarks

→ 4. 2. 1777 in date book

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 104

20111111

(575)

Copyra.

✓
237
Davis, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

MS. A. 9. 2. 1. 36. 7. 56

✓ **See also**

4

Mass.

John Davis
Capt. L. M. Mott

Co.,

4th. Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 May, 1777.

Term

1 year

Casualties

Died 8 May 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 103

[Signature]

(575)

Copyist.

✓ *Davis, John*

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

RVP 436, 786

✓ See also

4

Mass.

John Davis
Enl. Fish's

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} 1 Dec , 1776.

Term

1 year

Casualties

United 2 Dec 76

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page

104

Cover

(575)

Copyist.

11209
Davis, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Serqt Major | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 3002506 | 20 |
| 2 | 2532 | 21 |
| 3 | 368077 | 22 |
| 4 | 8094 | 23 |
| 5 | 72238 | 24 |
| 6 | 2375 | 25 |
| 7 | 9107679 | 26 |
| 8 | 8017 | 27 |
| 9 | 8428 | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

D

4

Mass.

John Davis
Major

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} 9 Feb 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Promd to Ensign
March 1780 + Adj. 22 July 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 103

Private

(575)

Copyist.

4

Mass.

John Davis
Ensign

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 Mar, 1778

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page 104

Private

(575)

Copy.

2

4

Mass.

John Davis

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 4th Mass^{ts} Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

April 16, 1783

Date of Commission, *Apr 14*, 1780.

Remarks: *Furloughed by M. Gen
Gates until the 15th Inst has
not returned.*

Number of record:

2

Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

D

4

Mass.

John Davis

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 4th Mass^t Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: *Adjutant*

Number of record:

2

Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

101

Mass.

John Davis
Lieut.

4th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

1782

Copyist.

21

Mass.

John Davis
Ensign, *Fourth* Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts
Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Jan 3, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

D

4

Mass.

John D. Davis

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

List

of 4th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

15

12

Number of record:

17

(545m)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

20.

4

Mass.

John Davis

Appears with the rank of *Lieut. & Adj.* on a

List

of 4th Massachusetts Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

Q

.4

Mass

Lt John Davis

Appears on a

List

of Commissions Sent to Camp.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

25

(545m)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

✓ *Davis, Jonathan*

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book Mark: *MS. 4-36, 7/16*

✓ See also

D

4

Mass.

Jonathan Davis
Capt., Fishers

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

2 Dec, 1776

Term

May

Casualties

Quitted 2 Dec 76. Found
23 July 78. Died 6 June 79.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 104

Smith

(575)

Copyin.

2

4

Mass.

Jonathan Davis

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*

August 20, 1782.

Age,

Size,

Feet,

Inches.

Complexion, *dark*; Hair, *dark*

Place of birth:

Town,

County or State,

Usual Residence:

Town,

County or State,

Occupation,

Inlisted:

When, , 17 .

Where,

Term, *war*

Deserted:

When, *Jan'y 15*, 1779 .

From what Place, *Providence*

Remarks :

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

Davis *sona*

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>37368048</i> | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D

4

Mass.

Isna Davis

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of Foot Commanded by William Shepard Esq^r Colonel—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp at West Point*

Dec 30, 1780

Remarks: *Adjutant*

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Isna

Copyist.

Davis, Joseph

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: A. J. 1. 34706.

See also

D

4

Mass.

Joseph Davis
Capt. Alvorach

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 23 Feb, 1778
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Discharged 23 Oct
78.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 102

W. H. C. W. H. C.

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Davis, Joseph

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark: J. D. 136706

✓ **See also**

Mass.

Joseph Davis
Sergeant

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 July, 1779

Term

9 mo

Casualties

1780

Discharged April

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 112

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Davis, Samuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: N. & P. ' 56, 756

✓ **See also**

4

Mass.

Immanuel Davis
Capt. Hecks

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

11 Feb 1777

Term

Casualties

3 yrs
died March 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 104

Original

(575)

Copyist.

Davis William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37368181</i> | 20 |
| 2 <i>V</i> | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein *(1)*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D

4

Mass.

*William Davis*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Descriptive List**

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

*West Point**August 20*, 1782.Age, *27*Size, *5* Feet, *7* Inches.Complexion, *tank*; Hair, *black*

Place of birth:

Town,

York Town

County or State,

Virginia

Usual Residence:

Town,

Boston

County or State,

Suffolk

Occupation,

Cordwainer

Inlisted:

When,

Dec. 28, 1781.

Where,

Boston

Term,

3 year

Deserted:

When,

June 25, 1782.

From what Place,

West Point

Remarks :

Number of record:

11

L B Boriman

(545m)

Copyist.

213-6
Daw Nehemiah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37368229 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D

4

Mass.

Hehemian Daw

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*
August 20, 1782.

Age, *19*
Size, *5* Feet, *6* Inches.

Complexion, *dark*; Hair, *dark*

Place of birth:

Town,

County or State,

Usual Residence:

Town, *Salsbury*

County or State, *Essex*

Occupation, *bricklayer*

Inlisted:

When, *July 3*, 1781.

Where, *Salsbury*

Term, *3 year*

Deserted:

When, *Sept 25*, 1781.

From what Place, *Philadelphia*

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

✓ 213-2
Day, Asa

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. O. 436, 756

✓ See also

9 4 Mass.

Asa Jay
Colonels Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 31 July, 1779
or appointment }

Term 9 mo.

Casualties Discharged 13 April
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 115

[Signature]

214

Serial Number

Day, Elijah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37373137 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

29

Mass.

Elijah Davis
Lieut, Fourth Regiment.

Appears on a

Return

of the officers who retired from the Massachusetts
Line in consequence of the Arrangement of Jan-
uary 1st. 1783.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan 1, 1783.

Remarks: Officer by
rank entitled to
remain in service,
but retired on
permission of the
Commander in Chief
agreeable to the
resolution of Con-
gress of the 19
Nov 1782

Number of record

20

(548d)

E. Davis

Copyist

✓ 15
Day, Jedediah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: A.O. 1.36, 1/86

✓ **See also**

2

4

Mass.

Isaiah Day
Capt. Recr.

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 April, 1777
3 M.

Term

Casualties

1780

Discharged 10 May

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 102

Will

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 316
Day, Samuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37162533 | 20 |
| 2 | 368057 | 21 |
| 3 | 8133 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. 1 . 436, 786

✓ See also _____

D *4* **Mass.**
James Fay
Capt. Knaps Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 April, 17*77*.

Term

2 April

Casualties

1st 1 June 78 Surgeon
18 Aug 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *104*

(575)

Private
Copyin.

D

4

Mass.

Sam^l Day
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

On frequent applications
of Lieu^t Ben-Ray and Ensign
Sam^l Day Officers in the
4th Massachusetts Reg^t for my
approbation - for them to leave Ser-
vice I am compelled to Grant them
their request.

I have made use of Every
Argument in my Power to Persuade
them to Continue in Service - but
to no purpose altho I am sure
it will Injure my Regiment
much for them to leave it.

(over)
Revolutionary War.

Number of record:

10

L. B. Brown

545i)

179-1182

SEP 13

37368133

1897

they are young gentlemen
of good abilities and have for
many years served their Country
Faithfully—

Could wish they might be
prevail'd with to serve one
Campaign more.

I can assure your Excellency
they are not indebted to the Public
by receiving any moneys from them—

I have the Hon^r to be your
Excellency's Obed^t Serv^t
Ser^t

Wm Shepard Colo.
4th Mass^t Reg^t
York Hutto
April 9th—82.

His Excellency
Gen^l Washington.

D

4

Mass.

Samuel Day

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
List

under the following heading:

“Arrangement of the Officers in the Massachu-
setts Regiment of Foot Commanded by William
Shepard Esq^r Colonel—”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Camp at West Point*
Dec. 30, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

T. L. Looman

Copyist.

✓
Day, Timothy

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

Q 1 Q 1 36; 766

✓ See also

2 *4* **Mass.**

Samuel J. Wright Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } *13 July*, 17*79*

Term } *9 mo*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *115*

Small

✓
Deegal, Michael

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

G. P. 1-36, 786

✓ See also

S

4

Mass.

Richard Legal
Carr, L. Webb Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 March, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years - war

Casualties 7 months - Jan 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 102

Done

✓
Demmon, Peleg

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. 436 756

✓ See also

D

4

Mass.

John Demmon
Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

July, 17*80*.
6 mo

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *116*

Orate

✓
Dennis, Nathan

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R & P. 436, 786*

✓ See also

9

4

Mass.

Nathan Jennis
Priv; Haytons Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

4 April

, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Omitted Oct-78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 10 L

Conte

(575)

Copy.

✓
Derrick, Joseph

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: A. & P. 456, 786

✓ **See also**

D

4

Mass.

Joseph Derrick
Corp. Balls

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

2d Decr., 1776.
War

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 104

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Desilve, Joseph

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q. & P. - 56, 756

✓
See also

4

Mass.

Joseph Silver
Priv. Capt. Co.,

4th. Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 June, 1777.

Term

2 mo.

Casualties

died 20 June 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 104

W. H. C.

(575)

Copyin.

Dewey, Gideon

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. v P. 436, 786

See also

4

Mass.

Isidore Leroy
James Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
 Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
 or appointment

27 July, 1779

Term

9 mo

Casualties

1750

Discharged 27 April

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *115-*

(575)

Private
 Copyist.

Dewey, Russell

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2. m. s. | 2. m. s.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

A. P. 1-36, 186

See also

D

4

Mass.

Russell Terry
2nd

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 June, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,756.

Vol. 2, page 102

Smith

(575)

Copy

✓
Dexter, Jabez

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R. P. 436, 786*

✓ See also

D

4

Mass.

James Dexter
Colonel

Co.

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

9 July, 1780.

Term

6 mo.

Casualties

1780

discharged 14 Dec

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 112

W. A. R.

(575)

Copy.

Dexter, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 368 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

A. J. 2-36786

See also

D

4

Mass.

John Dexter
Ball

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

8 April, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Omitted in Jan'y 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 104

[Signature]

(575)

Copyin.

D

4

Mass.

John Dexter

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

West Point

August 20, 1782

Age, *23*

Size, *5* Feet, *7* Inches.

Complexion, *dark*; Hair, *dark*

Place of birth:

Town,

Providence

County or State,

Providence

Usual Residence:

Town,

County or State,

Occupation,

Inlisted:

When,

Feb

, 1777.

Where,

Providence

Term,

3 years

Deserted:

When,

Nov. 1

, 1778.

From what Place,

Providence

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

✓
Dimond, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P. 436, 786

✓ See also

D

4

Mass.

William Timond
Drum. Major.

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1st Dec 1775

Term War

Casualties Exchanged Feb 79 for Benjamin Austin

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 104

Original

(575)

Copy.

Dixon, Isaac

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. 436, 786

See also

3

Mass.

Francis Marion
Colonel

3d Massachusetts Regiment, John Groaton, Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

July, 1780.

Term

1 mo.

Casualties

Optical lens 80
Found 2500 dished 17 Dec
80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 115

Optical

(575)

Copy.

Doane, Amos

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 436, 786

See also

4

Mass.

Amos Doane
 Capt. L. M. M. M.

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
 Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
 or appointment

10-1 May, 1777.

Term

8 months

Casualties

Dischd 10 May 78 engd
 Again 1 Mar 78. dischd 1 Nov 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 103

Doane

✓
Doane, Ezeriah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

R. I. O. 436, 786

✓ **See also**

4

Mass.

Beniah Joane
Capt. Mills

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10th May, 1777.

Term

8 months

Casualties

disch'd

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 103

Smith

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Doane, Josiah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R & P 436, 786*

✓ See also

9

4

Mass.

Josiah Doane
Drk. W. Wells

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 18 Mar., 1778.
or appointment }

Term 8 mo.

Casualties Discharged 1 Jan-78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 104

W. Wells

(575)

Copyist.

✓
222
Doane, Oliver

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

R & P. 436, 486.

✓ See also

4

Mass.

Oliver Doane
Capt. L. M. M. Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Mar 1778
or appointment }

Term

8 mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 104

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Doane, Seth

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436, 786

✓ See also

4

Mass.

25th June
Dut. Mch.

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 12 Jan, 1777
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

8 months
Discharged 10 Jan 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 104

(575)

Copy.

Doane, Timothy

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436, 786

See also

2

4

Mass.

Timothy Doane
Priv. 4th Mass.

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 12-1-1777
or appointment }

Term 12 months

Casualties disch'd

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 102

G. A. Vail

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Doane, Uriah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. 436, 786

✓
See also

D

4

Mass.

Uriah Doane
Sgt. 1st Mtl.

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

19 Jan., 1778.

Term

8 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 1 Nov 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 104

Uriah Doane

(575)

Copy.

235
Dodge Phineas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 37868190 | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

D

4

Mass.

Phineas Dodge

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the Commencement of 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *West Point*

August 20, 1782.

Age, *17*

Size, *5* Feet, *5 1/2* Inches.

Complexion, *dark*; Hair, *brown*

Place of birth:

Town, *Woodstock*

County or State, *Connecticut*

Usual Residence:

Town, *Tythingham*

County or State, *Berkshire*

Occupation, *Weaver*

Inlisted:

When, *Feby 13*, 1781.

Where, *Tythingham*

Term, *3 year*

Deserted:

When, *July 17*, 1782.

From what Place, *West Point*

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bowmar

(545m)

Copyist.

Doughty, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436, 486

✓ See also

2

4

Mass.

John Doughty
+ Capt. Alvord

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

16 June, 1777.

Term

Mar

Casualties

died 23 July 77.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 104

20 miles

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Douglass, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436, 786

✓ See also

D

4

Mass.

John Douglass
Capt. Lt Colonel Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1st May, 1780

Term

2 mo

Casualties

Went back to service
Disch. A. D. Mich. 16 Feb 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 118

W. V. Allen

(575)

Copyra.

Dowd, Isaac

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436, 786

See also

2 4 Mass.
Isaac Dowd
Priv. Balls Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

3 Dec , 1776.

Term

Mar

Casualties

1780

Discharged 31 March

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 164

(575)

Copyist.

238
Drew,

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|----|
| 137368123 | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D

4

Mass.

Drew

Captain

Appears as shown below on an

Inspection Return

of the Fourth Massachusetts Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Not dated, 17

Captain Drew's Company
Received from January 1st 1781

Coats 12

Vests 19

Wool Overalls 22

Hats 18

Shirts 35

Socks 19

Stockings 38

Shoes 62

Shoe buckles 7

Blankets 36

Number of record:

8

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

235-4
Drew

E

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 37372365 | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

D

Mass.

E. Drew

Lieut, Fourth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts
Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Jan 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

Drew, Lebbeus

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1 | | 22 | |
| 2 | <i>71213</i> | 23 | |
| 3 | <i>231</i> | 24 | |
| 4 | <i>2375</i> | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | <i>6</i> | 27 | |
| 7 | <i>356</i> | 28 | |
| 8 | <i>39190821</i> | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 786

See also

9

4

Mass.

Gelbous Sam
Lieut. Alvord

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 May 1777
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Prisoner 28 Dec^r 77
Captain 14 April 80

Remarks

* As shown in this book

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 106

Copied

10

4

Mass

Labeus Drew
Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Debts

due by sundry American Officers during their
Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island
for maintenance

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Newburgh

Aug 5, 1782.

Officer's name,

Labeus Drew

Rank,

Captain

Corps,

4 Massach^{ts}

To whom due

Amount

Hendrick Lott

Total £80. 11. 3 ¹/₄

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of
the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for
payment of which they gave their respective
Creditors, Orders on Mr Skinner Commissary
General of Prisoners.

Number of record:

2

(5451)

Hottel

Copyist.

117. | 4 | miss

Subins Drew

Appears with the rank of 2 Lt on a

List

of Officers Prisoners on Parole on Long Island

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated New Utrecht
Aug 22, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

3

(515m)

Blamson

Copyist.

2

4

mass

Labeus Druce

Appears with the rank of *Rt* on a

List

of the Officers whose exchanges have taken place
at the last meeting of the American and British
Commissaries of prisoners at New York

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Rt dated*

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

4

(515m)

Harrison

Copyist.

1) 4 mass

Labinus Drew

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

List

of American Officers Prisoners of War allowed
to be unexceptionable.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Amboy
March 18, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(515m)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

9

4

mass

Labeas Drew

2^d Lieut, Massa: Cont'l

Appears on a

Return

of the Officers Prisoners on Long Island

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

August, 1778

Date of Commission, Jan'y 1, 17

When taken, 28, 17

Where taken, Darling - Pensyl^a

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

L. B. Borman

Copyist.

D. 1 4 mass

Lebbus Drew

Appears with the rank of 2. Lieut on a
Return*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on
Long Island, August 15th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov dated, 17

Evs,

M^d &

Corps,

Mass^{ts} Conl

When taken,

28 Dec

, 1777.

Where taken,

near School Kill

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of
an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co.,
7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford
Daval, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P., 471,663.

Number of record :

11

(548d)

J. M. Fennell

Copyist.

D

4

Mass

Lubeus Drew

2d Lieutenant, Mass

Appears on a

RETURN

of the American Officers and other
Prisoners on Parole on Long Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated.

Date of commission Jan. 1, 1777.

Corps Massachusetts Continental

When taken December 28, 1777

Where taken Darby, Pennsylvania

Remarks:

Metcalfe
Copyist.

Dunham, Philemon

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436, 486

✓ See also

4

Mass.

Philipson Dunham
Toper Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 23 July, 1779.

Term 9 mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 112

Philipson

✓
Dwelling, Allen

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. 436, 786

✓ See also

9

4

Mass.

William Jewell
A. Colonels Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 Augt. 1780.

Term

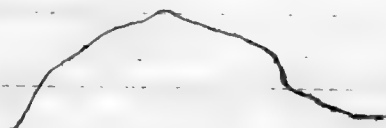
6 mo

Casualties

discharged Dec

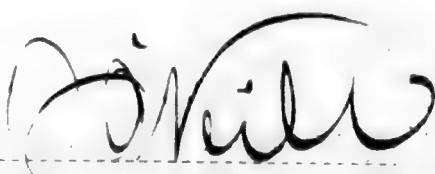
80

Remarks



*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 115



(575)

Copyin.

Dyer, Isaac

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436, 486

✓ See also

2

4

Mass.

Isaac Dyer
Drum. L. Mills Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

7 July, 1777.
War

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 103

(575)

20 Mills

Copied.

Dyer, Harding
4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 786

✓ See also

9

4

Mass.

Harding, J. W.
Law, J. W.

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 21 Mar 1777

Term

Casualties } Dec 24 March 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 104 page

Novell

Dyer, Joseph

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: R & P. 436, 786

See also

D

4

Mass.

Joseph Dyer
Priv. Ball Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10-21
War, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 102 page 102

Private

(575)

Copyist.

Dyer, Judah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 486

✓ See also

1

4

Mass.

Isaiah Inger
Capt. by Mills Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 March, 1797.

Term

War

Casualties

died 20 April 98

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 103

E. D. Hill

Eddy, Josiah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 36756

See also

E

4

Mass.

Josiah Eddy
Corp, Fish's Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Dec , 1776
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties Serjt 30 Dec 1780

Remarks 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 125

M. J. Hughes

(575)

Copy.

E

Mass.

Edy

Appears with the rank of *Corple* on a
List

of Officers & Soldiers orderd to Escort The Second
Devision of Garmon Troops to Enfield
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

46

(545m)

Normell

Copyist

✓
Edwards, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark:

J. P. 36, 756

✓ **See also**

E

4

Mass.

William Edwards

of Larned's Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment; William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 July, 1780
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties discharged 7 Dec. 80.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 132

A. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Eggleston, Jehiel.

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

A 1 P 43 7/16

✓ **See also**

E

4

Mass.

Abiel Eggleston

Priv

Balls

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 "March", 17 77
or appointment }

Term

Mar

Casualties

Remarks 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 136

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyin.

Eggleston, Samuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 <i>300009</i> | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

1st P. 436, 2186

See also

E

4

Mass.

Samuel Eggleston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

West Point

August 20, 1782.

Age,

27

Size,

5

Feet,

8

Inches.

Complexion,

dark

;

Hair,

black

Place of birth:

Town,

Worthington

County or State,

Hampshire

Usual Residence:

Town,

County or State,

Occupation,

Farmer

Inlisted:

When,

Apr

, 1777.

Where,

Westfield

Term,

war

Deserted:

When,

Oct

, 1777.

From what Place,

Bemis Heights

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bonman

(545m)

Copyist.

E

4

Mass.

Samuel Eggleston
Priv , Balls Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 24 May , 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties Deserted 8 Oct. 77.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 126

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Elger, Thomas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

A. & P. 36-186

See also

Corps of Invalids

C

4

Mass.

Thomas Elger

private, J. Alvord's Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1st May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *Joined invalids May 1779*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *126*

W. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Elliot, Joseph

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: A. D. 1. 36716

✓
See also

E

4

Mass.

Joseph Elliot

Corpl

Knaps

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7 March, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

died 31 Jan. 78

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 126

(575)

A. F. Hughes

Copyist.

✓
Ellis, Josiah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

A. Y. P. 436, 786

✓ See also

E.

4

Mass.

Josiah Ellis

Priv., G. Webb

Co.,

4th. Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1st March, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

died 11th May 77

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 135

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

✓
Ellsworth, Ezra

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------------|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 3 6 7 15 15 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 4-36, 786

✓ See also

E^o

4

Mass.

Ezra Colverick

Colonel Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 27 Jan , 1780.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties deserted 4 Dec 1780

Remarks SO

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page 132

(575)

A. F. Hughes

Copyist.

E

4

Mass.

Ezra Elsworth

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Descriptive List**

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)List dated, *West Point**August 20, 1782.*Age, *20*Size, *5* Feet, *3* Inches.Complexion, *dark*; Hair, *black*

Place of birth:

Town, *Windsor*County or State, *Connecticut*

Usual Residence:

Town, _____

County or State, _____

Occupation, *Farmer*

Inlisted:

When, *Feby*, 1779.Where, *Providence*Term, *3 years*

Deserted:

When, *Dec. 4*, 1780.From what Place, *Fish Kill*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

✓ 351
Epham, Ebenezer

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 1 U. 1. 3 6, 7/86

✓ See also

E

4

Mass.

Ebenezer Opham
private, J. Alvord Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2 Dec*, 17 *76*
or appointment }

Term *Mar*

Casualties *died 4 Jan* 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *126*

W. T. Hughes

✓ Evans, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: R. P. 436, 456

See also

E.

4

Mass.

John Evans

private, J. Alvord

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 8 Mos.

Casualties discharged in Jan'y 78.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 136

A. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

60
Everitt Pelatiah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

60 Ensign | 60 Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 37371181 | 20 |
| 1663 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

E.

Mass.

Pelotiah Everitt

Ensign,

4th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated

, 17

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks:

No. 4

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

E.

Mass.

Pelatihan Everitt
Ensign, 4th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Oct, 1, 1778.

Remarks:

No. 2.

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist:

25
Ervin Parnabas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37368147 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

E

4

Mass.

*Barnabas Evans*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Descriptive List**of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

*West Point**August 20, 1782.*

Age,

40

Size,

5

Feet,

3

Inches.

Complexion,

dark

;

Hair,

black

Place of birth:

Town,

Spencer

County or State,

Worcester

Usual Residence:

Town,

Spencer

County or State,

Worcester

Occupation,

Carpenter

Inlisted:

When,

Apr 30, 1781.

Where,

Spencer

Term,

3 years

Deserted:

When,

May 10, 1782.

From what Place,

West Point

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

Ervin, Benjamin

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *C*.

Book Mark:

N. & P. 436, 186

See also

6

4

Mass.

Benjamin Ennis
Ennis, J. Alvord Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book.*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1st Jan'y , 1777.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Corp. 1st Dec 77, died 24 Feb. 78

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 126

H. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyia.

✓ 19
Elyse, Jeremiah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R. I. 4-36, 486

✓ See also

4

Mass.

Jeremiah Citron

J. Larned Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

9 Mo

Casualties

discharged 21 May
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *132*.....

(575)

R. T. Hughes

Copyist.

✓ Fairbrother, Rich^d

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 436 786

✓ See also

F

4

Mass.

Rich^d Fairbrother

Capt.

Snaps

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 Jan

, 17 77.

Term

War

Casualties

Ser't 1 Nov 79

Remarks

do

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *143*

(575)

W. J. Hughes

Copyist.

J. 26
Tairley Solomon

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>37348663</i> | 20 |
| <i>6393</i> | 21 |
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *V. 1 431.372*

See also

F

4

Mass

N. H.

Solomon Fairley

Capt Wells Co. Col. Shepard's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

under the following heading:

"State of New Hampshire

To the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety for said State Pursuant to orders Received in April A. D. 1777 directing me to Raise one hundred and nineteen men to serve in the Continental Army for three years or during the war I have Proportioned the men to the several Towns or Companys in my Regiment as follows (viz)

| | | | |
|--------------|----|-------------|---|
| New Ipswich | 22 | Dublin | 8 |
| Rindge | 17 | Marlborough | 6 |
| Temple | 13 | Stoddard | 6 |
| Peterborough | 14 | Packerfield | 5 |
| Jaffrey | 14 | Washington | 4 |
| Fitzwilliam | 8 | Slip Town | 2 |

119"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Packerfield Returned *five men*

* * *Solomon Fairley* * *
in Capt Wells' Company Col. Shepard's
*Regiment * * in the Bay State*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

492

(548d)

Scottme

Copyist.

4
F. Shepard's Regt N. H.

Solomon Harley
Wells Co. Shepard's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return *

of which the following is a copy:

Sir

In consequence of orders Rec^d for Raising 119 men to serve in some on of the three Continental Battallions of this State for three years or during the war they being Proportioned to the several Town in my Regt agreeable to some former Returne which by there late Returns appear to be un: Equal—We have therefore Proportioned them in the following manner. (viz

| | | | |
|----------------------|----|-------------|---|
| New Ipswich to raise | 22 | Dublin | 8 |
| Rindge | 17 | Marlborough | 6 |
| Jaffrey | 14 | Stoddard | 6 |
| Peterborough | 14 | Packerfield | 5 |
| Temple | 13 | Washington | 4 |
| Fitzwilliam | 8 | Sliptown | 2 |

119

And after sending to the several towns for there Quota as above Proportioned Rec'd the following Returns of men Raised on and about the month of April A. D. 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Rindge

Feb. 4, 1779.

Packerfield returned 5 men.

+ + Solomon Harley + +

Remarks: in Wells Company

Shepard's Regt

in the Bay State Service

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

345

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

51-2
Fairley Solomon

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fairley Solomon

Farr, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RYP 436.786

✓ **See also**

4

4

Mass.

John Farr

Priv, Fishers Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Dec, 1776

Term War

Casualties Des? 2 Dec, 76

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 143

M. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

Faxon, Isaiah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F

11

Mass.

Isaiah Faxon

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies
in the Gen^l Hospital from the 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade.
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Constitution Island*
Septem^r 30, 1783

Regiment, *11 Mass^{ts} Regiment*
Brigade, *2 Mass^{ts} Brigade*
Dischargd, _____, 17____
Died, _____, 17____

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats, */*; Vests, */*; Breeches, */*
Overalls: Woolen, _____, Linen, _____
Shirts, */*; Hose, _____; Shoes, */*
Hats, */*; Blankets, */*
S: Buckles, _____; Knapsacks, */*
Canteens, */*; Guns, _____
Bayonets, _____; C: Boxes, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

119

(548d)

W. P. R. R. R.

Copist

F

11

Mass.

Isaiah Faxon

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies
in the Gen^l Hospital from the 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade.
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Constitution Island*
October 31, 1783

Regiment, *11th Mass^{ts}*

Brigade, *2^d Mass^{ts}*

Dischargd, *October 31*, 17

Died, , 17

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats, ; Vests, ; Breeches,

Overalls: Woolen, , Linen,

Shirts, ; Hose, ; Shoes,

Hats, ; Blankets,

S: Buckles, ; Knapsacks,

Canteens, ; Guns,

Bayonets, ; C: Boxes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(548d)

W. P. R. F. C. F.

Copyist

61-2
Teeth, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R & P 436786

✓ See also

Tf

4

Mass.

John Peck

Priv, *Ballo*

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2 Feb*, 17*79*.
or appointment }

Term

war

Casualties

Remarks *80*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *143*

(575)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

⁺
Felt, Jonathan
4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Capt-Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37173979 | 20 |
| 2 | 372367 | 21 |
| 3 | 68040 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

✓ See also

F

4

Mass.

Jonathan Felt
Lieut.

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 Jan

,17

77

Term

Casualties

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *146*

(575)

M. F. Hughes

Copyist.

F

Mass.

Jonathan Felt
Lieut, *Fourth* Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts
Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *Jan 1*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist

7

4

Mass.

Jonathan Filt

Appears with the rank of *Capt Lieut* on a
List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of Foot Commanded by William Shepard Esq^r Colonel—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Camp at West Point*

Dec. 30, 1780

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

Boorman

(545m)

Copyist.

Terry, Charles

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R + P = 36786

✓ See also

F

4

Mass.

Charles Perry
Pvt., T. Alford's Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 March, 1777.

Term

3 years, war

Casualties

Reinls. Jan 80

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *143*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

✓ *Field, Ebenezer*

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & P 436786

✓ **See also**

G

4

Mass.

Ebenezer Field

Lt

4 Mass Rgt Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Jan, 1777.

Term

Casualties

80

Resigned 14 April

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *143*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

Field, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37368231</i> | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7

4

Mass.

*John Field*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Descriptive List**

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)List dated, *West Point**August 20*, 1782.Age, *27*Size, *5* Feet, *4 1/2* Inches.Complexion, *dark*; Hair, *dark*

Place of birth:

Town, _____

County or State, _____

Usual Residence:

Town, *Providence*County or State, *Rhode Island*Occupation, *Sailor*

Inlisted:

When, *Apr. 23*, 1781.Where, *Boston*Term, *3 year*

Deserted:

When, *June 12*, 1781.From what Place, *Croton River*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11*L. B. Zouman*

(545m)

Copyist.

263
Tilt Jonathan

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Seulerman / Capt Seulerman

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tilt Jonathan

253
Finley James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 37368026 | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 5 Regt Mass Rev War

7

4

Mass.

James Finley

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon* on a
List

of the Officers of the 4th Massachusetts Reg^t agree-
able to the present Reform of the Mass^{ts} Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

June 12, 1783.

Remarks:

*join'd from y^e 5th
Regiment*

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Lowman

Copyist.

Finn, Dominick

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|--------|----|--|
| 1 | | 22 | |
| 2 | 368228 | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R & P 456786

See also

J

4

Mass.

Dominick Finer

Priv. Fish

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Dec*, 17 *76*
or appointment }

Term *War*

Casualties *Priso. 15 May 78.*

Joined 23 July 78

Remarks *do*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *143*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

7

4

Mass.

Dominic Finn

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*
August 20, 1782.

Age, *28*

Size, *5* Feet, *5* Inches.

Complexion, *dark*; Hair, *dark*

Place of birth:

Town, _____

County or State, *Ireland*

Usual Residence:

Town, *Western*

County or State, *Worcester*

Occupation, *Farmer*

Inlisted:

When, *Jan'y 1*, 1777.

Where, *See Bill*

Term, *war*

Deserted:

When, *June 20*, 1781.

From what Place, *Virginia*

Remarks: _____

Number of records

11

(545m)

L. B. Linnman

Copyist.

Fish, Thomas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R & P + 30 786

✓ See also

G

4

Mass.

Thomas Gish

Cap, *4 Mass Rgt* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *Omitted Sept. 79*
Suppon resigned

Remarks *80*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *143*

(575)

M. T. Hughes

Copyist.

Fisher, Elijah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: R 7 P 436, 786

✓ **See also**

G

4

Mass.

Elijah Fisher

Priv. Knaps

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Jan, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

*Joined Gen W. Gd.
in Apl. 78.*

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *143*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyia.

✓ Fisher, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R4P+36,786

✓ See also

F

4

Mass.

William Fisher

Priv, Knaps

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Apr, 1777.

Term.

3 y. + war

Casualties

Reenlis: Dec: 79

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *143*

H. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

Flagg, Garsham

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R Y P 436, 786

See also

J

4

Mass.

Garsham Plagg
Priest, J. Alvords Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *26th May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 Years

Casualties

Miss^d 29 Aug. 78, Wound.
Disch^d 26 May 1780

Remarks

so

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *143*

A. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Flaherty, Charles

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R & P 436 786

✓ See also

F

4

Mass.

Charles Flaherty

Privt, O'Ball

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *4 Dec^r*, 17 *76*
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Dis. 20 June 77

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol *3* page *143*

M. J. Hughes

(575)

Copyra.

Fleming, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 3 7 3 6 8 2 3 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 436, 786

✓ **See also**

J

4

Mass.

William Fleming

Priv

Fish

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

3 Dec

,1776.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *143*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

7

4

Mass.

*William Fleming*Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a**Descriptive List**

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)List dated, *West Point**August 20*, 1782.Age, *22*Size, *5* Feet, *10* Inches.Complexion, *light*; Hair, *dark*

Place of birth:

Town, *Boston*County or State, *Suffolk*

Usual Residence:

Town, *Boston*County or State, *Suffolk*Occupation, *Shoemaker*

Inlisted:

When, *July 1*, 1777.Where, *South Hill*Term, *war*

Deserted:

When, *Dec. 20*, 1782.From what Place, *West Point*

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

L. B. Zimmerman

Copyist.

276-12
Flemming William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flemming William

Flood, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 436 786

See also

F

4

Mass.

William Flood

P.

Hills

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1780*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 July*, 17 *80*.
or appointment }

Term *6 Mo.*

Casualties *Discharged 4 Dec: 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *155*.....

H. G. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

Floria, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *RP 436 786*

✓ See also

J

4

Mass.

John Floria

Priv, *Fish's* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *5 Dec^r*, 17*76*
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks *So*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol *3* page *143*

(575)

M. F. Hughes

Copyist.

✓
Forbes, James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R4P436786

See also

G

4

Mass.

James Forbes

Priv.

Ballo

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 March, 1777.

Term

1000

Casualties

Dis. War & Omitted

1 Augt 80. Joined Nov. 1780

Remarks

DO

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *143*

H. V. Hughes

(575)

Copyra.

✓
Forbus, Jonathan

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: *R & P 436.786*

✓ See also

F

4

Mass.

Jonathian Forbes

Ensign,

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *Discharged 8 March*
78.

Remarks *do*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *143*

H. F. Hughes

(575)

Copy.

✓
Ford, Joshua

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark:

B4P436786

✓ See also

Ji

4

Mass.

Jessie York

Hebb

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *Sept*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *10 months*

Casualties *Discharged 18 Apr 80*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *155*

W. H. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Forrest, David

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 436 786

✓ **See also**

J

4

Mass.

David Forrest

Pvt Snaps

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *12 Mar*, 17 *77*.
or appointment }

Term

3 Yrs

Casualties

Deserted 4 Jan 1780.

Day disch^d 12 Mar. 1780

Remarks

do

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *143*

W. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

Forrest, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: RYP 436786

See also

G

4

Mass.

John Forrest

Priv

Balle

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

9 Dec^r, 1776.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *143*

H. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

Forrest, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 786

✓ See also

J

4

Mass.

William Forrest

Priv, *Balls* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *6 March, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term *War*

Casualties *Died 1 June 79*

Remarks *DO*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *143*

(575)

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

Foster, Fenner

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 436,786

See also

F

4

Mass.

Benjamin Foster

P

Keeps

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

5 April, 17 *77*.

Term

3 Yrs

Casualties

Discharged 4 April

1780

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *143*

W. T. Hughes

(575)

Copy.

Foster, Heekaliah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R & P 436 786*

✓ See also

J

4

Mass.

Nehemiah Foster

Serjt, Heefis Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Mar.* ,17 *77*
or appointment }

Term

3 y!

Casualties

Remarks

Do

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *143*

(575)

A. G. Hughes

Copyist.

Foster, Isaac

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 456786

See also

4

4

Mass.

Isaac Foster

Priv, Pope

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

6 Sep

, 1777.

Term

8 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 8 May

78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 1403

A. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

Foster, Jeremiah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F. M. H.

Mass.

Jeremiah Foster

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies

in the Gen^l Hospital from the 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Constitution Island*
September 30, 1783.

Regiment, *14th Mass^{ts} Regiment*

Brigade, *2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade*

Dischargd, *September 29th*

Died, _____, 17 _____.

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats, _____; Vests, _____; Breeches, _____

Overalls: Woolen, _____, Linen, _____

Shirts, _____; Hose, _____; Shoes, _____

Hats, _____; Blankets, _____

S: Buckles, _____; Knapsacks, _____

Canteens, _____; Guns, _____

Bayonets, _____; C: Boxes, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

119

(548d)

M. P. H. Foster

Copied

Foster, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 786

See also

J

4

Mass.

William Foster

Priv, Fish

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 Mar* ,1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 Yr.

Casualties

Capt Jan. 79 Discharged

7 March 1780.

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *143*.....

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

✓ Francis, Thomas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R7P436 786

✓ See also

F

4

Mass.

Thomas Francis

P, *Colonels* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *3 Aug*, 17 *79*.
or appointment }

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 29 May 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *155*

(575)

J. F. Fisher

Copy.

✓ Franklin, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Book Mark: 27P-36786

✓ See also

Tf

4

Mass.

William Franklin
Pvt, *Knap* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *3 Feb*, 17 77
or appointment }

Term *3 Yrs*

Casualties

Remarks *80*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *143*

(575)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

Freeman, Antony

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Mass.

Antony Freeman

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies

in the Gen^l Hospital from the 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Constitution Island

Septem^r 30, 1783.

Regiment, 4 Massth Regiment

Brigade, 2 Mass^t Brigade

Discharged, _____, 17 _____.

Died, _____, 17 _____.

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats, / ; Vests, / ; Breeches, /

Overalls: Woolen, _____, Linen, _____

Shirts, 2; Hose, ; Shoes,

Hats, _____; Blankets, _____

S: Buckles, _____; Knapsacks, _____

Canteens, _____; Guns, _____

Bayonets, -----; C: Boxes,-----

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

49

(548*l*)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist

J

14

Mass.

Anthony Freeman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies
in the Genl Hospital from the 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade.
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Constitution Island*
October 31, 1783

Regiment, *14th Mass*

Brigade, *2^d Mass*

Dischargd, *October 11*, 17

Died, , 17

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats, ; Vests, ; Breeches,

Overalls: Woolen, , Linen,

Shirts, ; Hose, ; Shoes,

Hats, ; Blankets,

S: Buckles, ; Knapsacks,

Canteens, ; Guns,

Bayonets, ; C: Boxes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(548d)

W. C. Ripley

Copyist

F | *11* | *Mass*

Antoney Freeman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return of the Sick

now in the General Hospital

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Cantonment of New Windsor July 24, 1783*

Regiment, *4th Mass^{us} Regt*

Brigade, *2^d Mass^{us} Brigade*

Discharg^d, _____, 17 _____

Died, _____, 17 _____

Deserted, _____, 17 _____

Arms Ammunition Accoutrements Cloathing &c

Guns, _____; Bayonets, _____

C: Boxes, _____; Flints, _____

Cartridges, _____; Coats, */*

Vests, */*; Breeches, */*

Overalls: Woolen, _____, Linen, _____

Shirts, *2*; Hose, _____

Shoes, */*; Hats, */*

Blankets, */*; S: buckles, _____

Knapsacks, _____; Canteens, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

51

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

Freeman, Cato

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *C*.

Book Mark:

RYP 436.786

✓ See also

G

4

Mass.

Cato Freeman
Priv, Slayton Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *4 apr*, 17 *77*
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks *do*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *143*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

Freeman, Hoaskal

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark. *R 7.2436.786*

✓ See also

F.

Mass.

Haskell Freeman
Ensign, Fourth Regiment.
Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts
Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *Nov 1*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

G H Patterson

Copyist.

J.

4

Mass.

Nashel Freeman
Ensign, G. Webb Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *Lt & Adjutant Mar. 79*
Resig^d 24 Aug 80

Remarks *do*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *143*

(575)

H. G. Hughes

Copy.

✓
Freeman, Job

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark: R & P - 36, 786

✓
See also

J

4

Mass.

Job Freeman

Shepherd

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 Aug*, 17*80*.
or appointment }

Term *1 yr*

Casualties *Discharged 14 Dec 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *155*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copy.

Freeman, Joseph

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R & P 436 786*

✓ **See also**

Jf

4

Mass.

Joseph Freeman
Capt. G. Webb

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 July*, 1777
or appointment }

Term

3 years

Casualties

Died 31 Oct. 78

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *143*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

Freeman, Watson

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R & P 436 786

See also

H

4

Mass.

Watson Freeman

Privt, *G. Webb* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 April*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *Discharged 7 April 1780.*

Remarks *do*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *1403*

(575)

H. F. Hughes

Copy.

29
French, Elijah

**4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

60
Ensign

60
Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

37368048

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also

7 Regt Mass Rev War

7

4

Mass.

Elijah French

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
List

of the Officers of the 4th Massachusetts Reg^t agree-
able to the present Reform of the Mass^{ts} Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

June 12, 1783.

Remarks:

*joined from y^e 7th
Regiment*

Number of record:

1

Bourman

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ French, Jacob

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P 436786

✓ See also

J

4

Mass.

Jacob French

Co., *Hebbs* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *5 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term *9 Mo.*

Casualties *Discharged 25 April 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *155*

H. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

29
Fink, Samuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37368025 | 20 | |
| 2 | 73148 | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 8 Regt Mass Rev War

7

4

Mass.

Samuel Frink

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
List

of the Officers of the 4th Massachusetts Reg^t agree-
able to the present Reform of the Mass^{ts} Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

June 12, 1783.

Remarks: *join'd from 4th 8th*
Regiment

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Bowman

Copyist.

Mass.

Frank
Ensign, *H* Reg't.

Appears on a

List

of Absent Officers &c. (on the reverse side of a
"Return of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of
Foot, commanded by John Greateon Esq^r B.
Gen^l")

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *West Point*

13 Sept, 1783.

Remarks: *Sick present*

Number of record:

2

(545m)

J. O. Had

Copyist.

Frost, Simon

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F- 11 Mass

Simon Frost

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return of the Sick

now in the General Hospital

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Cantonment of New Windsor July 21st, 1783*

Regiment, *4th Mass^{us} Regt.*

Brigade, *2^d Mass^{us} Brigade*

Discharg^d, _____, 17 _____

Died, _____, 17 _____

Deserted, _____, 17 _____

Arms Ammunition Accoutrements Cloathing &c

Guns, _____; Bayonets, _____

C: Boxes, _____; Flints, _____

Cartridges, _____; Coats, */*

Vests, */*; Breeches, */*

Overalls: Woolen, _____, Linen, _____

Shirts, */*; Hose, _____

Shoes, */*; Hats, _____

Blankets, */*; S: buckles, _____

Knapsacks, */*; Canteens, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

51

(548d)

*J. P. R. for long
Copyist.*

4

14

Mass.

Simon Frost

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies
in the Gen^l Hospital from the 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade.
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Constitution Island*

September 30, 1783.

Regiment, *14 Mass^{ts} Regiment.*

Brigade, *2 Mass^{ts} Brigade.*

Dischargd, *September 8, 17*

Died, *, 17*

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats, ; Vests, ; Breeches,

Overalls: Woolen, , Linen,

Shirts, ; Hose, ; Shoes,

Hats, ; Blankets,

S: Buckles, ; Knapsacks,

Canteens, ; Guns,

Bayonets, ; C: Boxes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

149

(5484)

W. H. P. H. P. H.

Copyist

Fuller, Joseph

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P 436786

See also.....

J.

4

Mass.

Joseph Fuller

P. Keely

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

21 April, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Corp^l Sep. 79, Seryt

July 80

Remarks

80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. page

3 *143*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

✓ Fuller, Samuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: R 4.2436786

✓ See also

F

4

Mass.

Samuel Fuller

Priv, *Pope* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *22 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Killed in battle

3 Feb. 1780.

Remarks

do

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *9*, page *143*

(575)

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

✓
Fuller, Barzilla

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

RP 456786

See also

F

4

Mass.

Barzilla Fuller

Privt, Popes

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

22 Jan, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *143*

(575)

J. T. Hughes

Copyist.

Fuller, Benjamin

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *✓*.

Book Mark: *R & P 436 786*

✓ See also

G

4

Mass.

Benjamin Fuller
Spr, *Ball* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 April*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *War*

Casualties *Sold Invalids*

28 Augt 78

Remarks *8*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *143*

(575)

A. J. Hughes

Copyist.

✓ *Fuller, Francis*

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R & P 436 786*

✓ See also

F

4

Mass.

Francis Fuller

P. Webb Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties *Discharged 4 Nov. 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *155*

H. V. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

Fuller, Isaac

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436-786

See also

F

4

Mass.

Isaac Fuller

P

Keefe's

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Sept, 17 *77*

Term

8 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 26 April 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....

3, page *143*

(575)

H. T. Hughes

Copyist.

71
Tuller John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37368038 | 20 |
| 2 | 8069 | 21 |
| 3 | 8727 | 22 |
| 4 | 72139 | 23 |
| 5 | 39107240 | 24 |
| 6 | 7603 | 25 |
| 7 | 8011 | 26 |
| 8 | 8527 | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

F

4

Mass.

John Fuller

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

of 4th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

F | *4* | *Mass*

Fuller

Capt 4 Regt

Appears on a

List

of Commissions Delivered Capt. Cushing

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Number of record:

25

(545m)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

7

4

Mass.

John Fuller

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 4th Mass^t Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, _____

April 16, 1783

Date of Commission, _____

apl 16, 1780

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

2

(548d)

Bowman

Copyist.

7

4

Mass.

John Fuller

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
List

under the following heading:

“Arrangement of the Officers in the Massachu-
setts Regiment of Foot Commanded by William
Shepard Esq^r Colonel—”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Camp at West Point*

Dec. 30, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

L. L. L.

Copyist.

7

4

Mass.

Fuller

Captain

Appears as shown below on an

Inspection Return

of the Fourth Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Not dated, 17

Captain Fuller's Company
Received from January 1st 1781

Coats 18

Vests 22

Wool Overalls 27

Hats 23

Shirts 36

Stocks 16

Stockings 39

Shoes 74

Shoe buckles 9

Blankets 15

Number of record:

8

L. B. Bonman

(548d)

Copyist.

F

Mass.

John Fuller
Captain,

4th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

John Fuller

Copyist.

F

4

Mass

Fuller

Capt, 4. Mass. Regt

Appears on a

List

of Captains Names.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 1865

, 17

War:

Serjeants, 5; Corporals, 2

Musick, 1; Privates, 16

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

3 Years:

Serjeants, ; Corporals, 2

Musick, ; Privates, 47

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(545m)

J. M. Newman

Copyist.

Mass.

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

of 4th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

in

Number of record :

17

(545m)

Copyist.

Fuller, Lemuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

4, P 436, 786

See also

F

4

Mass.

Samuel Fuller

Priv, *Slayton* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 Mar*, 17 *77*.
or appointment }

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks *Do*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *143*

H. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

Fuller, Robert

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R & P 436 786*

See also

J

4

Mass.

Robert Fuller

Privt.

Popes

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *22 Jan*, 17*77*.
or appointment }

Term

War.

Casualties

Remarks

Do

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *143*

(575)

M. G. Hughes

Copyist.

✓
Fullerton, William.

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R 4 P 736 786

✓
See also

J.

4

Mass.

John Fullerton

Dr.

Fish

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

19th Sep, 1777.

Term

3 Yrs.

Casualties

Discharged 31 Dec

1779

Remarks

do

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....

3

page

143

(575)

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

300-a
Taha, Samuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Mass.

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies

in the Gen^l Hospital from the 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Constitution Island
October 31, 1783

Regiment, 4th Mass^{ts}

Brigade, 2^d Mass^{ts}

Dischargd, _____, 17____

Died, _____, 17 _____.

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats, / ; Vests, / ; Breeches, /

Overalls: Woolen, _____, Linen, _____

Shirts, _____; Hose, _____; Shoes, _____

Hats, / ; Blankets, /

S: Buckles, _____; Knapsacks, _____

Canteens, _____; Guns, _____

Bayonets, _____; C: Boxes, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

(548d)

W. A. R. P. Co.

Copyist

Gale, Elijah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

252-56786

See also

Ly

4

Mass.

Elijah Gale

Priv

Cap Fish

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 Dec, 17*76*.

Term

Mar

Casualties

Died 1 (June) 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol *3*, page *163*

H. T. Hughes

(575)

Copym.

391
392
Gale, Jonathan

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

391-36786

✓ See also

4

4

Mass.

Jonathan Gale

P, Colonels Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Discharged 14 Dec. '80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 174

A. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

362
Gardner, Benjamin

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Capt. Lieut | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|---|
| 1 | 37371170 | 20 | . |
| 2 | 1652 | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

G.

Mass.

Benjamin Gardner
Capt. Lt., 4th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Jan. 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copulist.

G. |

Mass.

Benjamin Gardner

Capt.

4th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

March 1, 1779.

Remarks:

No. 6 vice Moss

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

273
Gardner, Josiah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark:

R + P + 36, 706

See also

Ly

4

Mass.

Josiah Gardner

Priv, Kees

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

8 M^o

Casualties

Disch^d 10 Jan 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....3..... page 160

M. G. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

34
Garfield, Reuben

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436, 786

✓ See also

G

4

Mass.

Reuben Garfield

P, *Popes*

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Aug, 1779.

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 5 May 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *174*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

Garnet, Calvin

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 786

See also

G

4

Mass.

Calvin Garnet

Priv, Poplar Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *30 Nov*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term *War*

Casualties *Deser^d 11 May 77, Joined*
20 Oct 77 des^d 27 July 79, Joined 30 May

Remarks *80*

Remarks-

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *163*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

304-
Garrett, Andrew

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37368081 | 20 |
| 2 | 72269 | 21 |
| 3 | 39107616 | 22 |
| 4 | 13932 | 23 |
| 5 | 3562 | 24 |
| 6 | 3654 | 25 |
| 7 | 23714 | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

4

Mass.

Andrew Garret

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 4th Mass^t Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Oct 25*, 1781.

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*

Number of record:

2

(548d)

Bowman

Copyist.

G

Mass.

Andrew Garrett

Lieut.

4th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Must act as
third officer in company

Number of record:

9

(545m)

T. F. Johnson

Copyist.

G

4

Mass.

Andrew Garrett

Appears with the rank of Lt. on a

List

of 4th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Number of record:

17

(545m)

Blanton
Copyist.

G. H. Mass.

Garret
Lt. 4th Mass^a Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Continental Army under the command of
his Excellency George Washington Esq^r General
& Commander in Chief of the Armies of the
Independent States of America

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan^y 11, 1783.

Remarks:

NB.
Lt Fairlie 2^d New York Lt Cushing
1st Mass^a & Lt Garret 4th Mass^a
regt^s prisoners of war

Number of record:

287

(548d)

Austin

Copyist.

G

Garret

Lieut. 4th Massa. reg^t

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Continental Army under the immediate
command of his Excellency General Washington
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Verplank's Point
September 28, 1782.

Remarks:

Prisoner of War

Lieut. Garret 4th Massa. reg^t

Number of record :

267
5484

L. Morris

Copyist.

G

Garret

Lieut. 4th Massa Reg^t

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Continental Army under the immediate
command of his Excellency General Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Verplank's Point

Oct^r 5, 1782.

Remarks:

Lieut. Garret, 4th Massa. reg^t
Prisoner of War

Number of record:

268

L. Morrison

5487

Copyist.

9

Amos Garrett

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Return of Prisoners

sent from the Province of Quebec for Exchange,
since the 1st of November 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Quebec

Nov. 8

, 1782.

Province he }
belongs to, }

N. Y.

When Sent & which Way,

November 1782

by Sea to Boston

Remarks:

Number of record :

12

(548d)

J. L. Chandler

Copyist.

Garrow, John L

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

EX P 436 786

✓ See also

4

4

Mass.

John L. Garrow

P

Keeps

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Jan , 1779.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Joined Artillery

18 Sept 1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 163

(575)

H. T. Hughes

Copy.

Gates, Micah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 27436786

See also

4

4

Mass.

Michah Gates

P, Colonels Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 23 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Discharged 11 Dec^r 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 174

H. G. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Gayle, Jesse

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----|----|
| 1 3 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Rev. 436 786

✓ See also

ly

4

Mass.

Jesse Gayle

Priv, Cap Fish Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 Mar* ,1777.
or appointment }

Term *War*

Casualties *Killed 24 March 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *163*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyin.

Georald, Samuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 786

See also

4

4

Mass.

Saml. Georald

Pvt., Knaps Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7 April, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 Yrs.

Casualties Corp! Feb. 78. disch^d
7 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 163

(575)

(W. T. Hughes)

Copyist.

Gier, George

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 436 786

See also

L

4

Mass.

George Gier

Priv, Slaytons Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 May*, 17 *77*
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *163*

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

Gilbert, Isaac

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17. | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: *P. P. 1-36756*

✓ See also

G

4

Mass.

Isaac Gilbert

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *West Point*
August 20, 1782.

Age, *27*

Size, *5* Feet, *7* Inches.

Complexion, *dark*; Hair, *dark*

Place of birth:

Town, *Southwick*

County or State, *Hampshire*

Usual Residence:

Town, *Southwick*

County or State, *Hampshire*

Occupation, *Farmer*

Inlisted:

When, *May*, 1778.

Where, *Southwick*

Term, *9 months*

Deserted:

When, *Oct*, 1778.

From what Place, *Providence*

Remarks:

Number of record:

11 *L. B. Borman*

(545m)

Copyist.

G

4

Mass.

Isaac Gilbert

Priv, *Baers* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 May*, 17 *78*.
or appointment }

Term *9 Months*

Casualties *Deserted in July 78*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *163*

(575)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

Next Number.
Gilbert, Thomas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R 4, 2 436, 786

✓ See also

L

4

Mass.

Thomas Gilbert

Priv

Balls

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 Mar*, 17 *78*.
or appointment }

Term *8 Mo.*

Casualties *Died 13 Nov. 78*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *163*

(575)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

✓ 31/2
Giles, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

G

14

Mass.

John Giles

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies
in the Gen^l Hospital from the 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade.
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Constitution Island
October 31, 1783

Regiment, 14th Mass^{ts}

Brigade, 2^d Mass^{ts}

Dischargd, October 11th, 17

Died, , 17

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats, ; Vests, ; Breeches,

Overalls: Woolen, , Linen,

Shirts, ; Hose, ; Shoes,

Hats, ; Blankets,

S: Buckles, ; Knapsacks,

Canteens, ; Guns,

Bayonets, ; C: Boxes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(548d)

W. C. Ripley

Copyist

Mass.

John Giles

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies

in the Gen^l Hospital from the 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Constitution Island*

Septem^r 30th, 1783.

Regiment, *4th Mass^{ts} Regiment*

Brigade, *2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade*

Dischargd, *17*

Died, *17*

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats, */*; Vests, */*; Breeches,

Overalls: Woolen, */*, Linen,

Shirts, */*; Hose, */*; Shoes, */*

Hats, */*; Blankets, */*

S: Buckles, */*; Knapsacks, */*

Canteens, */*; Guns, */*

Bayonets, */*; C: Boxes, */*

Remarks:

Number of record:

119

(548d)

21 P. Ripley

Copyist

212 Previous History
Gills, Joshua

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 897-5555

✓ See also

4

4

Mass.

Joshua Gills

Priv, *T. Alvords*

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 17 *77*
or appointment }

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *163*

H. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

373
Gilmore, Daniel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 <i>3</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

07.236.786

✓ See also

4

4

Mass.

Daniel Gilmore

Priv

Balls

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 29 Feb ,1777.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Deserted 20 March 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 163

(575)

A. T. Hughes

Copyin.

Gilmore, Nathan

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-------------|----|--|
| 1 | 5 7 2 2 6 | 22 | |
| 2 | 3 6 8 1 6 5 | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R. Y. P. 436, 786

✓ See also

G

4

Mass.

Nathan Gilmore

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*

August 20, 1782.

Age, *26*

Size, *5* Feet, *10* Inches.

Complexion, *light*; Hair, *brown*

Place of birth:

Town,

County or State, *Great Brittan*

Usual Residence:

Town,

County or State,

Occupation, *Farmer*

Inlisted:

When, *Feby*, 1779.

Where, *Providence*

Term, *war*

Deserted:

When, *July*, 1781.

From what Place, *White Plains*

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

L. S. Zornman

Copyist.

L

4

Mass.

Nathan Gilmore

Priv, Slayton Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 Jan*, 17 *79*.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *163*

W. G. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

Gilmore, Nathan

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *27.456.78*

✓ See also

4

4

Mass.

Nathan Gilmore

P, Majors Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 Oct, 1779.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 174

W. G. Hughes

(575)

Copy.

316
Ginnins, Robert

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----|----|
| 1 3 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

24 P 436, 786

✓ See also

4

4

Mass.

Robert Ginnins

Priv, Steep Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Sep, 1777
or appointment }

Term 8 Mo.

Casualties Disch^d 26 Apl 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 163

(575)

A. V. Hughes

Copyist.

31-2
Gleason Adonijah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gleason Adonijah

3111
Gleeson, Adonijah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

R 4 0 4 3 6 7 8 6

See also

4

4

Mass.

Adonijah Gleason
Priv , Cap Fish Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7 Mar , 17 77.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties Deserted 27 July 1780.
Found

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 , page 163

M. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

G

4

Mass.

Adonijah Gerson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*
August 20, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ Feet, _____ Inches.

Complexion, _____; Hair, _____

Place of birth:

Town, *Oxford*

County or State, *Worcester*

Usual Residence:

Town, *Oxford*

County or State, *Worcester*

Occupation, _____

Inlisted:

When, *apl*, 1777.

Where, *Oxford*

Term, *war*

Deserted:

When, *July 27*, 1780.

From what Place, *Providence*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bonnum

(545m)

Copyist.

Glover, Robert

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P + P 436, 786

✓ See also

4

4

Mass.

Robert Glover

D, Colonels Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. Apr 8 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 8 Aug, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Discharged 5 Dec. 80.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 174

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 210
Godfrey, Joseph

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 39181068 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

C 436 786

✓ See also

4

4

Mass.

Joseph Godfrey

D

Colonels

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

15 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 15 Dec^r
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 174

H. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

G | 4th Mass
Regt. | Mass.

..... Joseph Godfrey

..... (Revolutionary War.)

Appears as

SIGNATURE

on a List of men who enlisted for the
Town of Chatham, as soldiers in the
Continental Army, for six months.

List dated Chatham,
July 5, 1780.

.....
Remarks:

.....
Swain

.....
Copyist.

Godfrey, Joseph
4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *647436786*

✓ See also

G

4

Mass.

Joseph Godfrey

Priv

G Webb

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 29 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

8 Months

Casualties

Discharged 10 Jan. 78 Mus.
again until the 10 May 78 then disch.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 163

H. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 321
Goff, David

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P + 56, 786

✓ See also

G

4

Mass.

David Goff

Sgt, *Keeps* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 Mar*, 17 *77*
or appointment }

Term *3 yr*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *163*

W. G. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 322
Goff, Jonathan

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

245 + 36785

✓ See also

G

4

Mass.

Jonathan Goff

Pir,

Keeps

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 Mar*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 Yr*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *163*

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

Golding, Silas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R4P436786

✓ See also

G

4

Mass.

Silas Golding

Pri, Slaytons Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 24 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 163

(575)

A. V. T. Hughes

Copyist.

330
Goodale, Nathan

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37371167 | 20 |
| 2 | 1649 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

Mass.

Nathan Goodale

Capt., 4th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Jan. 1, 1777.

Remarks:

No. 4

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copist

G

Mass.

Nathan Goodale

Capt

4th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Jan. 1, 1776.

Remarks:

No. 3.

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Litter

Copied

324-a
Goodenough, Jonathan

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

g | 4 | Mass

Jonathan Goodenough

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return of the Sick

now in the General Hospital

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Cantonment of
New Windsor July 24, 1783.

Regiment, 4th Mass^{us} Regt

Brigade, 2^d Mass^{us} Brigade

Discharg^d, _____, 17 _____.

Died, _____, 17 _____.

Deserted, _____, 17 _____.

Arms Ammunition Accoutrements Cloathing &c.

Guns, _____; Bayonets, _____

C: Boxes, _____; Flints, _____

Cartridges, _____; Coats, /

Vests, /; Breeches, /

Overalls: Woolen, _____, Linen, _____

Shirts, /; Hose, _____

Shoes, /; Hats, /

Blankets, /; S: buckles, _____

Knapsacks, _____; Canteens, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

51

(548d)

W. H. Ripley
Clerk.

14 Mass.

Jonathan Goodenough

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies
in the Gen^l Hospital from the 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Constitution Island
Septem^r 30, 1783.

Regiment, 4 Mass^{ts} Regiment

Brigade, 2 Mass^{ts} Brigade

Dischargd, _____, 17 _____.

Died, _____, 17 _____.

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats, /; Vests, /; Breeches, /

Overalls: Woolen, _____, Linen, _____

Shirts, /; Hose, _____; Shoes, x

Hats, /; Blankets, /

S: Buckles, _____; Knapsacks, _____

Canteens, _____; Guns, _____

Bayonets, _____; C: Boxes, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

147
(5484)

M. P. R. J. Long

Copyist

9

4

Mass.

Jonathan Goodenough

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies
in the Gen^l Hospital from the 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Constitution Island
October 31/1783.

Regiment, 11th Mass^{ts}

Brigade, 2^d Mass^{ts}

Dischargd, _____, 17 ____.

Died, _____, 17 ____.

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats, /; Vests, /; Breeches, /

Overalls: Woolen, _____, Linen, _____

Shirts, /; Hose, _____; Shoes, /

Hats, /; Blankets, /

S: Buckles, _____; Knapsacks, _____

Canteens, _____; Guns, _____

Bayonets, _____; C: Boxes, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

50

(548d)

M. P. Ripley
Clerk

Gooding, Benjamin
4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *87.2-36,786*

✓ See also

G

4

Mass.

Benz^d Gooding
Colonel's Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 8 Aug, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Discharged 4 Dec' 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 174

M. T. Hughes

(575)

Copy.

327 2

Goodythe Martin

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 37368239 | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G

4

Mass.

Martin Goodsyth

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, West Point

August 20, 1782.

Age, 29

Size, 5 Feet, 9 Inches.

Complexion, dark; Hair, dark

Place of birth:

Town, Foreign

County or State, _____

Usual Residence:

Town, _____

County or State, Pennsylvania

Occupation, Shipcarpenter

Inlisted:

When, March 24, 1781.

Where, Boston

Term, 3 years

Deserted:

When, June 20, 1781.

From what Place, Pennsylvania

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bonman

(545m)

Copyist.

Gorden, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R & P 436, 786*

See also

G

4

Mass.

John Gordon

Priv

Popes

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

16 Mar, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Deser? 17 March 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *163*.....

(575)

M. T. Hughes

Copyist.

Number 3253
Gould, Ebenezer: B

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 39 108 318 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 108-2736786

See also

S

3

Mass

Obeneyr Brewster Gould
Ensign, 3 Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Promotions in the Army.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Promotion Bearing Date, *Aug 10*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

24

(545m)

C H Patterson

Copyist.

4

4

Mass.

Ebenezer B Gould

Lieut,

Balls

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 Jan , 17 77.

Term

Casualties

Resigned 12 April 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 163

H. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

G

Gould

Lt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Dr The United States of America
To Eben Huntington Dep^y Pay M^r Gen^l C^r

1777
Jan^y. 10th. To Cash paid Lieut. Gould
57 doll^o + ¹/₆

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

11

L. Morrison

(5451)

Copist

✓ 32 C-6
Goult, Thomas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

G

4

Mass.

Thomas Goult

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies

in the Genl Hospital from the 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Constitution Island*
Septem^r 30, 1783.

Regiment, *4 Mass^{ts} Regiment*

Brigade, *2 Mass^{ts} Brigade*

Dischargd, _____, 17

Died, _____, 17

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats, */*; Vests, _____; Breeches, _____

Overalls: Woolen, _____, Linen, _____

Shirts, _____; Hose, _____; Shoes, _____

Hats, */*; Blankets, */*

S: Buckles, _____; Knapsacks, */*

Canteens, _____; Guns, _____

Bayonets, _____; C: Boxes, _____

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

W. P. R. Play

(548d)

Copyist

G | *11* | **Mass.**

Thomas Gould

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies

in the Gen^l Hospital from the 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Constitution Island*

October 31, 1783

Regiment, *11th Mass^{ts}*

Brigade, *2^d Mass^{ts}*

Dischargd, *October 11, 17*

Died, *17*

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats, ; Vests, ; Breeches,

Overalls: Woolen, , Linen,

Shirts, ; Hose, ; Shoes,

Hats, ; Blankets,

S: Buckles, ; Knapsacks,

Canteens, ; Guns,

Bayonets, ; C: Boxes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(548d)

W. P. R. L. G.

Copyist

Previous Number

0322a

Granger, Eldad

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

EX-56786

See also

G

4

Mass.

Elad Granger

Pvt

Steele

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Apr

, 1777.

Term

3 yr

Casualties

Discharged 20 March 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3* page *1103*

A. D. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

Granger, Eleaser

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

2436786

See also

4 **Mass.**

Cleaser Granger

P, *Major* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *9 Sept*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term *9 Mo.*

Casualties *Deserted 4 Oct. 1779*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *174*

H. G. Hughes

(575)

Copyin.

✓ *Granger, Elezer*

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

349 436 786

✓ See also

G

4

Mass.

Elihu Granger

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

West Point

August 20, 1782.

Age, *26*

Size, *5* Feet, *6* Inches.

Complexion, *light*; Hair, *light*

Place of birth:

Town,

Westfield

County or State,

Hampshire

Usual Residence:

Town,

Westfield

County or State,

Hampshire

Occupation,

Farmer

Inlisted:

When,

Dec.

, 1776.

Where,

Westfield

Term,

war

Deserted:

When,

July

, 1778.

From what Place,

Providence

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

ly

4

Mass.

Oliver Granger

Priv., Balls Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 May, 1778.
or appointment }

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties Deserted 1 Sept 78.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 163

(575)

A. F. Hughes

Copyin.

Grant, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R 47-36, 786

See also

4

4

Mass.

John Grant

Priv., Balls Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 Dec^r, 1776.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties Desert 1 March 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 163

(575)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

Graves, Ezra

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 436 786

See also

4

4

Mass.

Ogden Graves
Fife, Colonels

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 July, 1780
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties Discharged 18 Dec^r
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 174.

W. F. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

Gray, Archibald

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R & P 436, 786*

See also

G

4

Mass.

Archibald Gray
Priv, *Balls* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 March*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Discharged 2 July 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *163*

H. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

Green, Timothy

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

RY. 2436.786

See also

ly

4

Mass.

Timothy Green
Pris, *Popes* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *30 Nov*, 17*76*
or appointment }

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *163*

W. T. Hughes

(575)

Copyist.

Grover, Joseph

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

872436786

See also

4

4

Mass.

Joseph Grover

Serjt,

Knaps

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Jan, 1777.

Term

3 yr.

Casualties

Discharged 1 Jan 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *163*

(575)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

✓
Hacock, Elihu

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

11 P 1136, 736

✓ See also

H

4

Mass.

Elihu Hancock

Priv

Keeps

Co.,

4th. Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Mar*, 17*77*.
or appointment }

Term

3 yr

Casualties *discharged 1 March 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *185*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

335-a

Haile, Mordecai

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Mate

Mate

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 37373116 | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Mass.

Mordecai Waile
Mate, Fourth Regiment.

Appears on a

Return

of the officers who retired from the Massachusetts
Line in consequence of the Arrangement of Jan-
uary 1st. 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

January 1, 1783.

Remarks:

Minor Officer
who was obliged
to retire

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Edwards

Copyist.

3355

Halbrook David

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37372366

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

Mass.

David Hallbrook
Lient, Fourth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts
Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Jan 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

336-2
Hall, Benjamin

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 37368/68 | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

4

Mass.

Benjn Hall

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

West Point

August 20, 1782.

Age, *19*

Size, *5* Feet, *1* Inches.

Complexion, *black*; Hair, *black*

Place of birth:

Town, *Farmington*

County or State, *Connecticut*

Usual Residence:

Town, *Farmington*

County or State, *Connecticut*

Occupation, *Farmer*

Inlisted:

When, *april*, 1781.

Where,

Term, *3 years*

Deserted:

When, *July*, 1781.

From what Place, *West Point*

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

L B Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

Reference Number

Hall, Ephraim

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H

4

Mass.

Ephraim Hill

Priv,

Keeps

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Sep

,1777

Term

8 mo

Casualties

dischd 26 Apr 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 185

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Hallet, Ezekiel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark:

K. P. 123476

See also

N

4

Mass.

Ezekiel Fallet

privt, *G. Webb*

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1st Aug, *1777*

Term

war

Casualties

died 13th April 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *184*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyra.

✓
Hambelton, Paul

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

L. P. 136, 256

✓ **See also**

H

4

Mass.

Paul Hambelton

priv, G Webb

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Mar*, 1778
or appointment }

Term *8 mo*

Casualties *discharged 1 Nov. 78*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *185*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Hamblen, Benjamin

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. & P. 136, 756

See also

Corps of Invalids

4

4

Mass.

Benj^m Hamblen

priv^t, G. Webb's Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

15th May, 1777

Term War

Casualties Joined Invalids 1 March 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 184

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

H *Shepard's*

Benjⁿ Humblin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of Patients, &c. in Gen^l Hosp^l from Aug^t y^e
13th to y^e 20th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not stated*, 17

Admission *Aug^t 6*, 17

Reg^t *Shepard's*

Company *Pope's*

Disorder *Fever*

Event

Number of record:

63

(555)

J. V. B. Pond

Copyist.

✓
Hambleton, Joseph
4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

M. P. 1736 7/26

✓ **See also**

CH

4

Mass.

Joseph Hambleton

privt,

G Webb

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 3^d Feby , 1777
or appointment }

Term war

Casualties died 6 May 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 184

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 341
Hamlin, Africa

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Ensign
Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 1136, 756

See also

24

4

Mass.

Africa Hamlin

Capt,

Open

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Jan'y , 1777.
or appointment }

Term 10 yr

Casualties Serj'l 1 Sep'r 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 185

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

A

4

Mass.

Africa Hamlen

Appears with the rank of *Ensn* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 4th Mass^{ts} Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission,

Jan 1, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

Bowman

Copyist.

H

4

Mass.

Africa Hamlin

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
List

of the Officers of the 4th Massachusetts Reg^t agree-
able to the present Reform of the Mass^{us} Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

June 12, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Borman

Copyist.

SH

Mass.

Africa Hamlin

Ensign,

4 " Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

SH

Copyist.

A

4

Mass.

Ulica Hamlin

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

List

of 4th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Number of record :

17

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

Ho.

4

Mass.

Africa Hamlin

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

List

of 4th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

✓ 342
Hamlin, America

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 1136756

✓ See also

N

4

Mass.

America Hamlin

R.

Popes

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 Augt. 1779.

Term

9 mo

Casualties

discharged 21 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *204*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

14

4

Mass.

America Hamlen

R.

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 22 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo.

Casualties Discharged 5 Decr. 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 205.

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 43
Hamlin, Seth

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

N.P. 436, 26

✓ **See also**

N

4

Mass.

Sect Hamlen

privt, J. Alvord

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *25th May*, 1777
or appointment }

Term *war*

Casualties *Omitted in Apr. 78*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *185*.....

(575)

Procter

Copyin.

✓ Hamblinton, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: A. P. 11.36, 786

✓ See also

H

4

Mass.

William Hamblin

privt,

J Alvord

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 Jan 7

,1777

Term

war

Casualties *Supposed dead or deserted in*
mus. Nov. + Dec. 79. Say desd 1 Jan 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *185*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

347-6
Hammond Elisha

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 37341183 | 20 |
| 2 1666 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

Mass.

Elisha Hammond
Ensign, *14th* Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks: *No. 6*

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

H.

Mass.

Elisha Hammond
Ensign, 4th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Oct. 1, 1778.

Remarks: No. 5.

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

Hammond, James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| 1 <i>3 5 6 7 8</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

M. P. 436, 756

See also

N

4

Mass.

James Hammond

R,

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 9 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 m.

Casualties discharged 14 Decr. 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 205

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Hammond, Joshua

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: *N Y P 1-36 7/16*

✓ **See also** _____

N

4

Mass.

Joshua Hammond

R

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties *discharged 11 Decr. 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *205*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Hammond, Moses

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

11 P 1131, 756

✓ See also

H

4

Mass.

Moses Hammond

R,

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 July*, 1780
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties *discharged 11 Decr 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *205*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Hammond, Peter

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------|----|
| 1 <i>316</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. 436, 156

✓ See also

4

4

Mass.

Peter Hammond

Dr.

Lopez

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Feb , 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 185

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Hammond, Seth

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Ms. A. 1. 36, 7, 6

✓ See also

A

4

Mass.

Seth Hammond

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

West Point

August 20, 1782.

Age,

26

Size,

6

Feet,

1

Inches.

Complexion,

light

;

Hair,

light

Place of birth:

Town,

Rochester

County or State,

Plymouth

Usual Residence:

Town,

Rochester

County or State,

Plymouth

Occupation,

Farmer

Inlisted:

When,

March 1

, 1777.

Where,

Rochester

Term,

war

Deserted:

When,

Apr. 1

, 1780.

From what Place,

Highland

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

H

4

Mass.

Seth Hammond

Priv

Popes

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

30 apr

,1777.

Term

war

Casualties

deserted 1 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *185*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Hammond, Stephen

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: L. P. 4136, 1/56

✓ See also

A

4

Mass.

Stephen Hammond

Rw

Cooper

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *22 May*, 1777
or appointment }

Term *was*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *185*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Handy, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

L. P. 436 7/36

✓ **See also**

N

4

Mass.

William Handy

B,

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 17 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 m:

Casualties discharged 17 Decr 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 205

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Hardan, Ebenezer

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

N. Y. P. 1436 4/36

✓ See also

N

4

Mass.

Ebenezer Hardan

R.

Webbs

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 5 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

9 mo

Casualties

Dis: 3 Feb 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 204

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓ Harlow, Sylvanus

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

L. J. P. 1136, 76

✓ See also

A

4

Mass.

Sylvanus Harlow

R

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *8 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *205*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Harrandan, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark: *S. P. 1. 36 756*

✓ See also

08

4

Mass.

John Harrandan

Priv,

Knaps

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 apr , 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yr.

Casualties discharged 1 april 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 185

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

35-4-10

Harridon Dan

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 37368225 | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

4

Mass.

Dan Harridon

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*

August 20, 1782.

Age, *29*

Size, _____ Feet, _____ Inches.

Complexion, *dark*; Hair, *brown*

Place of birth:

Town, *Woodstock*

County or State, *Connecticut*

Usual Residence:

Town, *Sturbridge*

County or State, *Worcester*

Occupation, *Farmer*

Inlisted:

When, *Dec. 2*, 1777.

Where, *Peek Kill*

Term, *war*

Deserted:

When, *Feby 1*, 1780.

From what Place, *Highlands*

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bonman

(545m)

Copyist.

Hartshorne, Jesse

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *J. P. 1456-7-16*

✓ See also

N

4

Mass.

Jesse Nantshorne

B,

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 2 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties discharged 18 Decr 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 205

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Hartwell, Nathan

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 756

✓ See also

N

4

Mass.

Nathan Hartwell

R.

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *8 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties *discharged 3 Dec. 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *205*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓ *Harvey, Josiah* 35712

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------------|----|
| 1 <i>3560712</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark:

P. 1 P. 11 31, 7, 16

✓ **See also**

N

4

Mass.

Isaiah Harvey

Surg.

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 apr, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *184*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyu.

357-50
Haskell Elnathan

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37370418 | 20 |
| 2 | 68036 | 21 |
| 3 | 8066 | 22 |
| 4 | 8092 | 23 |
| 5 | 67999 | 24 |
| 6 | 73268 | 25 |
| 7 | 3235 | 26 |
| 8 | 3312 | 27 |
| 9 | 3346 | 28 |
| 10 | 3215 | 29 |
| 11 | 3182 | 30 |
| 12 | 2107 | 31 |
| 13 | 68125 | 32 |
| 14 | 70995 | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

34

Mass.

Elmth Haskell
Capt

Appears on a

Report

of The board of Generals & Field Officers commanding regiments in the Massachusetts line; in pursuance of a Special commission from the Commander in chief, (of the 14th of October last) to revise the arrangement of the captains in said line, made by a board of General Officers, in July & August 1779.—Beg leave to report to your Excellency, as our opinion, that the relative rank of the Captains, ought to Stand agreeable to the numbers herewith affix'd to their respective names.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated Garrison West
Point 24 Dec , 1780.

Old No. 62

New No. 66

Reg^{ts} No. 14

Date of Commission, Apr 1 , 1778.

Casualties

Number of record:

1

(543i)

J. E. H. A. D.
Copyist.

A

4

Mass.

Enathan Haskill

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
List

under the following heading:

“Arrangement of the Officers in the Massachu-
setts Regiment of Foot Commanded by William
Shepard Esq^r Colonel—”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Camp at West Point.*

Dec. 30, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. J. Brown

Copyist.

H

E. Haskell

Capt. doing the duty of D. A. G.

Appears as signature to a

Return

of Militia joined at West
Point from the state of
Massachusetts and Con-
necticut August 21, 1781

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

69

(548?)

J. B. Siler

Copyist.

N

Haskell

Capt., D. A. G.

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Continental Army under the immediate
command of his Excellency General Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Newburgh

May 18, 1782.

Remarks:

On Extra Service

Wrote to Captain Haskell, D. A. G. - 1

Number of record :

251

5487)

J. Morrison

Copyist.

N

Haskell

Capt. 1st Mass. Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Continental Army under the immediate
command of his Excellency General Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Verplank's Point

September 28, 1782.

Remarks:

On the Staff

Captain Haskell, A. D. C. Genl. Howe, 1 Mass.

Number of record:

267

5482

L. Morrison

Copyist.

No. 1

E. Haskell

M.B.

Appears as signature to a

Field Return

of the 3rd Massachusetts Brigade
under the command of
Col^l Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated June 29, 1780

Number of record :

138

(5484)

Hosmer

Copyist.

A

4

Mass.

Enathan Haskell

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 4th Mass^{tt} Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission,

apl 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

N

4

Mass.

El Nathan Haskell

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
List

of the Officers of the 4th Massachusetts Reg^t agree-
able to the present Reform of the Mass^{ts} Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

June 12, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Bowman

Copyist.

A

4

Mass

Elnathan Haskel

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 4th Mass^t Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

April 16, 17*83*.

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks: *A D C to M Genl. Howe*

Number of record:

2

Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

M

Mass.

Naskell
Capt. and

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of Foot, com-
manded by John Greateon, Esq^r B. Gen^l

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *West Point*

20 Aug, 1783.

1 on extra service
with Capt Naskell
and

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. E. Kead

Copyist.

W

Mass.

Naske

4

Reg't.

Appears on a

List

of Absent Officers &c. (on the reverse side of a
"Return of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of
Foot, commanded by John Greateon Esq^r B.
Gen^l")

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

30 Aug, 1783

Remarks:

*on the Staff -
Aide de Camp*

Number of record:

22

(545m)

E. G. Lant

Copyist.

N

Mass.

Naskell

Capt.

4

Reg't.

Appears on a

List

of Absent Officers &c. (on the reverse side of a
"Return of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of
Foot, commanded by John Groaton Esq^r B.
Gen^l")

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Westpoint

Sept 6

, 1783.

Remarks:

*On the Staff -
Aid de Camp.*

Number of record:

23

(545m)

Edwards

Copyist.

Mass.

Niskell
Capt - and

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of Foot, com-
manded by John Greateon, Esq^r B. Gen^l

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West point
Sept 6, 1783.

2 on extra service
with Capt Niskell
Harley and

Number of record:

23

(548d)

E. K. Hart

Copyist.

Mass.

31
Haskell
Capt. Ave

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of Foot, com-
manded by John Groaton, Esq^r B. Gen^l

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Westpoint
13 Sept, 1783.

1 on extra service
with Capt Haskell
and

Number of record:

21

(548d)

H. A. M. A. D.

Copyist.

A

Mass.

Niskell

Capt

4

Reg't.

Appears on a

List

of Absent Officers &c. (on the reverse side of a
"Return of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of
Foot, commanded by John Groaton Esq^r B.
Gen^l")

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Hess Point

13 Sept, 1783.

Remarks:

*on the staff -
Aid de Camp*

Number of record:

2

(545m)

E. Hart

Copyright.

H

Mass.

Enathan Haskell

Captain ,

4"

Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

V. Johnson

Copyist.

H

4

Mass.

Haskell

Captain

Appears as shown below on an

Inspection Return
of the Fourth Massachusetts Regiment
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Not dated, 17

Captain Haskell's Company
Received from January 1st 1781

Coats 8

Vests 8

Wool Overalls 10

Hats 8

Shirts 20

Stocks 16

Stockings 17

Shoes 46

Shoe buckles 4

Blankets 35

Number of record:

8

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

H.

Mass.

Elmathan Haskell
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing Arrangement of Field Officers and Captains in the Massachusetts line between the 24 July & 3 Aug' and as transmitted to Congress the 4 Aug 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Captains

No. 62 Elmathan Haskell

Apr. 1, 1778

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

M

Haskell

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
List

showing Arrangement of the Army.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

A. D. C. - Major Genl Howel

Number of record:

11

J. M. Meane

(545m)

Copyist

dd | 4 Mass

Blaskel
Capt, 4 Mass Regt

Appears on a

List

of Captains Names.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

War:

Serjeants, 4 ; Corporals,

Musick, 2 ; Privates, 7

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

3 Years:

Serjeants, 1 ; Corporals, 3

Musick, ; Privates, 42

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(545m)

J. M. W. Searns

Copyist.

A.

4

Mass.

El Nathan Haskell

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List

of 4th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

1796

Number of record :

17

(545m)

Blumson

Copyist.

H.

4

Mass.

Elmathan Haskell

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

of 4th Massachusetts's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

N | . *4* |

Hoaskell

Capt 4 Regt

Appears on a

List

of Commissions Delivered Capt. Cushing
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

25

(545m)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

Haskell, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book Mark:

P. P. 436, 516

✓ See also

N

4

Mass.

John Haskell

privt, Balls

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1st March*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *war*

Casualties *discharged 1 March 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *186*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 580
Haskell, Oliver

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 1136 2/86

✓ See also

N

4

Mass.

Oliver Haskell

R.

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *22 July, 1780.*
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo

Casualties *discharged 16 Decr. 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *205*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Haskell, Philip

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark:

N. S. 1. 36 751

See also

H

4

Mass.

Philip Haskell

Biv, Hayton Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *22 Feb, 1777*
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *discharged 22 Feb, 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *186*...

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Haskell, Simon

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & S. 436, 716

✓
See also

N

4

Mass.

Simon Haskell

Priv.

Keeps

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} *1^x April*, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Capt May 79 discharged
1 March 1780

Remarks

x No. 600A

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *185*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

362
Hastings John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 37367998 | 20 |
| 73232 | 21 |
| 3277 | 22 |
| 3144 | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

7 Real Man Rev War

A

4

Mass.

John Hastings

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
List

of the Officers of the 4th Massachusetts Reg^t agree-
able to the present Reform of the Mass^{ts} Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

June 12, 1783.

Remarks: *joined from yr 7th Regi-
ment*

Number of record:

1

Boroman

(545m)

Copyist.

N

Mass.

Hastings

Capt

Reg't.

Appears on a

List

of Absent Officers &c. (on the reverse side of a
"Return of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of
Foot, commanded by John Groaton Esq^r B.
Gen^l")

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Westpoint

20 June, 1783.

Remarks:

*Absent with
leave*

Number of record:

22

(545m)

E. Eliot

Copyst.

N

Mass.

Hastings
Capt. *H* Reg't.

Appears on a

List

of Absent Officers &c. (on the reverse side of a
"Return of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of
Foot, commanded by John Groaton Esq^r B.
Gen^l")

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *West point*
Sept 6, 1783.

Remarks: *Sick present*

Number of record:

23

(545m)

Estlin

Copyist.

21

Mass.

Wastings
Capt. 4 Reg't.

Appears on a

List

of Absent Officers &c. (on the reverse side of a
"Return of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of
Foot, commanded by John Greateon Esq^r B.
Gen^l")

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated West Point
3 Sept, 1783.

Remarks: Sick present

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Wastings

Copyist.

✓ 33
Hathaway, Job

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: A. P. 4-36, 7-16

✓ See also

N

4

Mass.

Job Hathaway

Rt. Lt. Col

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 Mar, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs war

Casualties reinles: Novem 1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 204

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

3-6
Hoaven, Asa

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

P. P. 1136, 786

See also

H

4

Mass.

Asa Haven

priv.

Halls

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 March*, 1777
or appointment }

Term *War*

Casualties *died 1 May 77*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *186*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

303 - 6

Hay John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 37368240 | |
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

A

4

Mass.

John Hay

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

West Point

August 20, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ Feet, _____ Inches.

Complexion, _____; Hair, _____

Place of birth:

Town, _____

County or State, _____

Usual Residence:

Town, _____

County or State, _____

Occupation, _____

Inlisted:

When, _____, 17 ____.

Where, _____

Term, *3 years*

Deserted:

When, *Dec.*, 1781.

From what Place, *West Point*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

Hazelton, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

N. P. 11-36-786

See also

A

4

Mass.

John Hazleton

Appears with the rank of *Corp^t* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*

August 20, 1782.

Age, *27*

Size, *5* Feet, *5* Inches.

Complexion, *light*; Hair, *Sandy*

Place of birth:

Town, *New Town*

County or State, *Martha's Vineyard*

Usual Residence:

Town, *New Town*

County or State, *Martha's Vineyard*

Occupation, *Cordwainer*

Inlisted:

When, *Apr*, 1777.

Where, *Rochester*

Term, *war*

Deserted:

When, *Sept 5*, 1778.

From what Place, *Rhode Island*

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

H

4

Mass.

John Hazelton

Corp, *Popes*

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 May*, *1777*
or appointment }

Term *war*

Casualties *deserted 25 Sep .78*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *185*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Heard, Joshua

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P 436, 736

✓
See also

N

4

Mass.

Joshua Heard

privt, *G. Webb* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15th May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *8 Months*

Casualties *discharged 10 Jan: 78*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *184*....

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓ *Hector, Mondy*

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *U. S. 436716*

✓ See also

et

4

Mass.

Mondy Hector

Rev.

Knapx

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 Jan

, 1777

Term

3 yrs

war

Casualties

Dmr

Decr

.77

reduced

Decr

.78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 185

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

3736804
Hensley, Samuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Capt-Lieut | Capt-Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 37368041 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

4

Mass.

Sam^l Henley

Appears with the rank of *Capt. Lt.* on a
List

under the following heading:

“Arrangement of the Officers in the Massachu-
setts Regiment of Foot Commanded by William
Shepard Esq^r Colonel—”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp at West Point*
Dec. 30, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Brown

Copyist.

✓ 367
Hercules, James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

Mr J. 1-367-6

✓ See also

H

4

Mass.

James Hercules

A

Webbs

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *26 Jan'y, 1780.*
or appointment }

Term

war

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *204*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Herrenden, Daniel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P 1-36-7-6

✓ **See also**

H

4

Mass.

Saml. Herrenden

Pvt., Cap Fishs Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 2 Decr. ,1776.
or appointment }

Term war

Casualties deserted 1 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 185

Procter

(575)

Copy 121.

✓
Hoerrenden, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *MS. A. 9. 2. 56. 1. 16*

✓ **See also**

H

4

Mass.

Wm Herenden

Pvt, Cap Fisks Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *war*

Casualties *Corp, 15 Sep 77 reduced? 1 Jan: 79*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *185*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Herrick, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

M. P. 1-54, 7, 16

✓ **See also**

N

4

Mass.

John Herriek

Priv, *Cap Fish* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2 Dec*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term *war*

Casualties *Omitted Apr* 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *185*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Herrington, Ebenezer

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

A. P. 436, 536

✓ **See also**

W

4

Mass.

Benezet Herrington

Lieut,

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *discharged 1 May 78.*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *186*.

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

²
Herrington, Elisha

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *P. 1 P. 1-36, 7-16*

See also

N

4

Mass.

Elisha Herrington

fifer, Slaytons

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 27 Feb ,1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties life major 16 Aug 79
discharged 27 feby 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol... 3 page 186

Procter

(575)

Copyia.

✓
Herrington, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

✓
See also

H

4

Mass.

William Herrington

Priv

Cap Fishs

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Dec*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term *war*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *185*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

37368179
Heskins, Cornelius.

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 37368179 | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

4

Mass.

Cornelius Haskins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*
August 20, 1782.

Age, *29*

Size, *5* Feet, *6* Inches.

Complexion, *dark*; Hair, *brown*

Place of birth:

Town, *Middleborough*

County or State, *Plymouth*

Usual Residence:

Town, *Middleborough*

County or State, *Plymouth*

Occupation, *Farmer*

Inlisted:

When, *Jan 1*, 1777.

Where, *Pecks Kill*

Term, *war*

Deserted:

When, *Apr 26*, 1781.

From what Place, *Verplanks Point*

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

Hess, David

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *1136786*

See also

H

4

Mass.

David Ness

privt, G Webb Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1st Feby*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *war*

Casualties *deserted 2 Augt* 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*..... page *184*...

Procter

(575)

Copy.

A.

4

Mass.

David Hess

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*
August 20, 1782.

Age, *21*

Size, *5* Feet, *8* Inches.

Complexion, *dark*; Hair, *dark*

Place of birth:

Town,

County or State, *Great Britain*

Usual Residence:

Town, *Chatham*

County or State, *Barnstable*

Occupation,

Inlisted:

When, *Febry 1*, 1777.

Where, *Chatham*

Term, *war*

Deserted:

When, *July*, 1777.

From what Place, *Saratoga*

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bonman

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ *Hickey, Daniel* ³⁷⁵

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 <i>3</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark: *A. P. 1136, 716*

✓ See also

N

4

Mass.

Daniel Hickey

R. Lt. Cals

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 Augt. 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 mo

Casualties discharged May 16 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 204

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

375-0
Hiffor, Jacob

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

4

4

Mass.

Jacob Hiffer

Appears with the rank of *Privat* on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies

in the Gen^l Hospital from the 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Constitution Island*

October 31, 1783.

Regiment, *4 Mass^{ts}*

Brigade, *2^d Mass^{ts}*

Dischargd, _____, 17

Died, *October 23^d*, 17

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats, _____; Vests, _____; Breeches, _____

Overalls: Woolen, _____, Linen, _____

Shirts, _____; Hose, _____; Shoes, _____

Hats, _____; Blankets, _____

S: Buckles, _____; Knapsacks, _____

Canteens, _____; Guns, _____

Bayonets, _____; C: Boxes, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

50

(548d)

W. R. P. J. P. J.
Coffist

✓
Higgins, Benjamin

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

Apr 1. 1836. 7/16

✓ See also

N

4

Mass.

Benjamin Higgins

Pvt, Haytons Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 9 Mar, 1777
or appointment }

Term 3 yr war

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 186.

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓ Higgins, Elkanah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: L.P. 2156-116

✓ See also

H

4

Mass.

Elkana Higgins

pr, *G Webb* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Mar*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term *8 mo*

Casualties *discharged 1 Nov* .78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *185*.....

Procter

(575)

Copym.

4 Mass

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Higgins, Elkanah Snow
(Name.)

~~2nd~~ Mass
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Not found on the
G. L. of Mass or the
Continental maps.

Elkana Higgins
Priv Capt 4 Webb's
Co 4 Mass Regt Com
manded by Col
William Shepard

Enl Mch 1 1778 for
8 mos

Dis Mch 1. 1778

1130
3-15-16

Johnson
M. S.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

March 15, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Elide Higgins Bond,
33 Sunnyside Avenue,
Winthrop, Massachusetts.

The records of this office show that one Elkana Higgins (name Elkanah Snow Higgins not found) served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. G. Webb's Company, 4th Massachusetts Regiment commanded by Col. William Shepard. He is shown to have enlisted March 1, 1778, to serve 3 months, and to have been discharged November 1, 1778.

The name Ebenezer Higgins has not been found on the rolls on file in this office of any organization of Massachusetts or Continental troops in service during the war mentioned.

The collection of Revolutionary War records on file in this office is far from complete and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Boston, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The postage stamp received with this letter is returned herewith.

N. J. Mearns
The Adjutant General.

Higgins, Joseph

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

J. P. 43676

See also

H

4

Mass.

Joseph Higgins

priv, G Webb

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Mar, 1778
or appointment }

Term 8 mo

Casualties discharged 1 Nov 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 185

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Higgins, Josiah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

A. P. 1436, 4/56

See also

24

4

Mass.

Isiah Higgins

privt, G. Webb's Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15th May, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term *8 Months*

Casualties *discharged 10 Jan. 78*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *184*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

Higgins, Obadiah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

R. P. 436, 756

See also

H

4

Mass.

Isaiah Higgins

priv, G Webb

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Mar*, 1778
or appointment }

Term *8 mo*

Casualties *discharged 1 Nov. 78*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *185*.....

Procter

(575)

Copy.

Higgins, Samuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

4

4

Mass.

Samuel Higgins

privt, G Webb Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15th May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 8 months

Casualties discharged 10 Jan: 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 184

Procter

(575)

Copy.

Higgins, Seth

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book Mark:

Vol. P. 436, 756

✓ See also

H

4

Mass.

Seth Higgins

privat, 4th Webb's Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15th May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *8 months*

Casualties *discharged 10 Jan: 78*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *184*.....

Procter

(575)

Copy.

✓ Higgins, Solomon

353-a

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. 436 2/36

See also

N

4

Mass.

Solomon Higgins

priv, G Webb Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Mar*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term *8 mo*

Casualties *discharged 15 Nov. 78*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *185*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 383-12
Hailigh, John
4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

4

4

Mass

John Hiligh

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return of the Sick

now in the General Hospital

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Cantonment of New Windsor July 24*, 1783 .

Regiment, *4th Mass^{ts} Regt*

Brigade, *2^d Mass^{ts} Brigade*

Discharg^d, _____, 17 .

Died, _____, 17 .

Deserted, _____, 17 .

Arms Ammunition Accoutrements Cloathing &c

Guns, _____; Bayonets, _____

C: Boxes, _____; Flints, _____

Cartridges, _____; Coats, */*

Vests, _____; Breeches, _____

Overalls: Woolen, _____, Linen, _____

Shirts, _____; Hose, _____

Shoes, _____; Hats, _____

Blankets, */* _____; S: buckles, _____

Knapsacks, _____; Canteens, _____

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

51

(548d)

J. P. R. Jones
Copyist.

✓ *Hill, Ichabod*

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ 1. 1136-716

✓ **See also**

A

4

Mass.

Schabod Hill

Priv.

Halls

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *23 Augt* ,1777
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs* *near*

Casualties *re-enlist: 79*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *186*...

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Hinckley, Seth

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1 | | 22 |
| 2 | <i>368 + 2</i> | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark: A. J. L. 1-36, 726

See also

H

4

Mass.

Seth Hinkley

Appears with the rank of *File Major* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*

August 20, 1782.

Age, *23*

Size, *5* Feet, *6* Inches.

Complexion, *light*; Hair, *dark*

Place of birth:

Town, *Harwich*

County or State, *Barnstable*

Usual Residence:

Town, *Harwich*

County or State, *Barnstable*

Occupation, *Farmer*

Inlisted:

When, *Jan'y 1*, 1777.

Where, *Harwich*

Term, *war*

Deserted:

When, *apl 18*, 1782.

From what Place, *West Point*

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

4

4

Mass.

Seth Hine Kley

fifer, *J. Alvords*

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 1777
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *died major 27 Feb 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *185*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Hinds, Seth

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book Mark:

H. P. 44.36, 736

✓ **See also**

4

4

Mass.

Seth Hinds

Pvt.,

Maylons

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 Mar, 1777
or appointment }

Term 2 yr

Casualties discharged 18 March 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 186

Procter

(575)

Copy.

✓
Hinkley, Philip

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark: A. P. 11-36, 781

✓ **See also**

N

4

Mass.

Philip Hinkley
privt , G Webb Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1st March* ,1777
or appointment }

Term *war*

Casualties *Capt 1 Sept 79*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *184*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Hitchcock, Nathaniel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: N. P. 436 516

See also

A

4

Mass.

Nathaniel Hitchcock

privt,

Balls

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *25th Feb*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *war*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *186*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Hitchcock, Phineas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

NP 1, 36, 756

See also

N

4

Mass.

Phineas Hitchcock

A

Major

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 6th April, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties discharged 5 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 204

Procter

(575)

Copy.

✓
Hoar, Edmund

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P, P 436, 756

✓ **See also**

N

4

Mass.

Edmund Hoar

Pvt

Keeps

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Apr , 1777.
or appointment }

Term war

Casualties Cpl July .80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 185

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

Hobbs, Benjamin

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 41-36, 45, 6

See also

H

4

Mass.

Benjam Hobbs

Corp , Cap Fishs

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Dec^m* , 1776.
or appointment }

Term *war*

Casualties *reduced*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* , page *185*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 272
Hoit, Reuben

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

RxP. 1136, 756

✓ See also

H

4

Mass.

Reuben Hoit

Pvt, Slayton Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 17 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties discharged 12 May 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 186

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

355
Hollbrook, David

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37160706 | 20 |
| 2 | 30801 | 21 |
| 3 | 8039 | 22 |
| 4 | 8008 | 23 |
| 5 | 72138 | 24 |
| 6 | 6824 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

7
Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

✓ See also.....

N

4

Mass.

David Holbrook

Lieut.

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *Captain 14 April 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *185*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

H

4

Mass.

Holbrook

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the State of the Clothing of the fourth Massachusetts Reg^t: commanded by Will^m: Shepard Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Dec. 15, 1780.

Company, *Capt^t Holbrook's*

Number of Men, *24*

Coats: Good *1*, Bad *4*, Wanting *19*

Vests: Good *—*, Bad *7*, Wanting *17*

Woolen Overalls or Breeches: Good *—*

Bad *—*, Wanting *24*

Hatts: Good *—*, Bad *11*, Wanting *13*

Shirts: Good *23*, Bad *4*, Wanting *21*

Hose: Good *23*, Bad *—*, Wanting *25*

Shoes: Good *8*, Bad *7*, Wanting *7*

Blankets: Good *8*, Bad *4*, Wanting *12*

Remarks :

Number of record:

5

(548d)

Bowman

Copyist.

A

4

Mass.

David Holbrook

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of Foot Commanded by William Shepard Esq^r Colonel—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp at West Point*

Dec. 30, 178*0*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. Towne

Copyist.

A

4

Mass.

David Holbrook

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 4th Mass^{tt} Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission,

Apr 14, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

Bowman

Copyist.

H

Mass.

David Holbrook

Captain,

4 " Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. W. Johnson

Copyist.

H

4

Mass.

Holbrook

Captain

Appears as shown below on an

Inspection Return

of the Fourth Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Not dated, 17

Captain Holbrook's Company
Received from January 1st 1784

Coats 18

Vests 20

Wool Overalls 24

Hats 18

Shirts 32

Stocks 13

Stockings 32

Shoes 62

Shoe buckles 7

Blankets 33

Number of record:

8

L. B. Bonman

(548d)

Copyist.

W | *-4* *Mass*

Idolbrook
Capt., *4th Mass Regt*

Appears on a

List

of Captains Names.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

War:

Serjeants, *3*; Corporals, *2*

Musick, */*; Privates, *12*

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

3 Years:

Serjeants, */*; Corporals,

Musick, */*; Privates, *38*

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(545m)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

A

4

Mass.

David Holbrook

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

of 4th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Served

, 17

Number of record:

17

(545m)

Blumson

Copyist.

Ho.

4

Mass.

David Holbrook

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

of 4th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J B Sittler

Copyist.

A

4

Holbrook

Capt 4 Regt

Appears on a

List

of Commissions Delivered Capt. Cushing

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

25

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Holbrook, Elisha

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|------|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 ✓ |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. L. 236756

See also

N

4

Mass.

Elisha Halbrook

R,

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 8 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 205

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓ *Holder, John*

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Q. J. 1131-756

✓ *See also*

4

4

Mass.

John Holden

Priv., Haytens

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties deser? 6 June, 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 186

Procter

A

4

Mass.

John Holden

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *West Point*

August 20, 1782.

Age, *40*

Size, *5* Feet, *7* Inches.

Complexion, *light* ; Hair, *Sandy*

Place of birth:

Town, _____

County or State, *Great Brittain*

Usual Residence:

Town, *Brookfield*

County or State, *Worcester*

Occupation, _____

Inlisted:

When, *March*, 1777 .

Where, *Brookfield*

Term, *3 years*

Deserted:

When, *June 6*, 1777 .

From what Place, *Peeks Kill*

Remarks : _____

Number of record :

11

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

Next Number.

Holland, Ivory

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 37371178 | 20 |
| 2 1661 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

H.

Mass.

Ivory Holland
Ensign, 4th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission, April 2, 1777.

Remarks: No. 1

Rank as 2^d Lieut.

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyst

H.

Mass.

Ivory Holland
Lieut, 4th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Mar. 1, 1779.

Remarks: No. 8. Rank as 2^d Lieut.
by promotion of Gard^r

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

37
Holland Park

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <u>37371185</u> | 20 |
| <u>1668</u> | 21 |
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Hc.

Mass.

Park Holland

Ensign,

4th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Oct. 1, 1778.

Remarks:

No. 7.

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

H

Mass.

Park Holland

Ensign,

4th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, 17

Remarks: No. 8

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

Hollis, Stephen

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *C*.

Book Mark: *MS. P. 1136, 7.6*

See also

N

4

Mass.

Stephen Hallis

Rev

Popes

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *30 Nov.*, 177*6*.
or appointment }

Term *war*

Casualties *Prisoner 3 Feb., 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *185*

Procter

(575)

Copy.

Hollister, Jesse

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37368040 | 20 |
| 2 | 8083 | 21 |
| 3 | 72163 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Mass.

Jessie Hollister

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

Return

of the Officers in the 4th Mass^t Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, March 21, 1782.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

Lowman

(548d)

Copyist.

A

4

Mass.

Jesse Hollister

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
List

of the Officers of the 4th Massachusetts Reg^t agree-
able to the present Reform of the Mass^{ts} Line.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, _____

June 12, 1783.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Bowman

Copyist.

H

Mass.

Jesse Hollister
Captain,

Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

376-2

Holloway John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 37368725 | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | |

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

4

Mass.

John Hollisway

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *West Point*

August 20, 1782.

Age, *27*

Size, *5* Feet, *1 1/2* Inches.

Complexion, _____; Hair, _____

Place of birth:

Town, _____

County or State, _____

Usual Residence:

Town, *Springfield*

County or State, *Hampshire*

Occupation, *weaver*

Inlisted:

When, *Feby 24*, 1782.

Where, *Springfield*

Term, *3 years*

Deserted:

When, *Aug^r 1*, 1782.

From what Place, *West Point*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

L. J. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

33
Holmes Joseph

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 37368186 | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

4

Mass.

Joseph Holmes

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*

August 20, 1782.

Age, *23*

Size, *5* Feet, *9 1/4* Inches.

Complexion, *light*; Hair, *brown*

Place of birth:

Town,

County or State, *New Hampshire*

Usual Residence:

Town,

County or State, *Essex*

Occupation, *Shoemaker*

Inlisted:

When, *March 1, 1781.*

Where, *Newbury*

Term, *3 years*

Deserted:

When, *June 24, 1781.*

From what Place, *White Plains*

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

Holmes, Sylvester

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

A. P. 1136 7/56

See also

H

4

Mass.

Sylvester Holmes

Dr

Popes

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *22 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *war*

Casualties *Capt 1 April 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *185*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Homes, Jeffery

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

P. J. 436-216

✓ **See also**

H

4

Mass.

Jeffery Homes

Priv

Kuaps

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

died 18 Decr.

78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *185*.

Crocker

(575)

Copyist.

✓ *Homes Titus*

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ *See also*

4

4

Mass.

Titus Homes

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies
in the Gen^l Hospital from the 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Constitution Island*
October 31, 1783

Regiment, *4th Mass^{ts}*
Brigade, *2^d Mass^{ts}*
Dischargd, _____, 17 ____
Died, _____, 17 ____

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats, */*; Vests, */*; Breeches, */*
Overalls: Woolen, _____, Linen, _____
Shirts, _____; Hose, _____; Shoes, _____
Hats, _____; Blankets, */*
S: Buckles, _____; Knapsacks, */*
Canteens, _____; Guns, _____
Bayonets, _____; C: Boxes, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

50

(548d)

W. P. Ripley

Copypist

Hooper, Robert

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

110 4136, 76

✓ **See also**

H

4

Mass.

Robert Hooper

Riv,

Knap

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *28 Mar*, 1777
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *died 16 Oct 77*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *185*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Hooper, Zebulon

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|----|
| 137371184 | 20 |
| 1667 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H_o.

Mass.

Zebeon Hooper
Ensign, 4th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, 17

Remarks: No. 7

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler
Copyist

H.

Mass.

Zebeon Hooper
Ensign, 4th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Oct, 1, 1778.

Remarks:

No. 6

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

Hopkins, Solomon

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. L. 156716

See also

18

4

Mass.

Solomon Hopkins

privt, Capt Geo^d Webb Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 Feb , 1778.
or appointment }

Term 8 mo

Casualties discharged 1 Nov. 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 184

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

Horton, Ebenezer

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. P. 436, 786

See also

14

4

Mass.

Ebenezer Horton

R,

Webbs

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

9 mo.

Casualties discharged 22 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 204
5

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Hoskins, Caleb

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: MS. A. 9. 2. 16

✓ *See also*.....

N

4

Mass.

Caleb Hoskins

Br

Popes

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *30 Nov*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term *war*

Casualties *deserted 13 Jan. 77*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *185*.....

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

Hoskins, Cornelius

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark:

11 P. 236, 756

See also

N

4

Mass.

Cornelius Hopkins

Pvt

Knap

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 1777
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *185*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Hoskins, Noah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. L. 456, 786

See also

4

4

Mass.

Noah Hoskins

Srvt, J. Alvord

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Jan 77, 1777.

Term

10 yrs

Casualties

Corpl 1 Jan. 78. Aft 1 Sep. 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *185*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Hotchkiss, David

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *MS A 1.36.7.16*

See also

H

4

Mass.

David Hotchkiss

Priv

J. Alvord

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

died 23 June 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *185*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

Houston, David

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book Mark:

R. P. 43076

See also

of

4

Mass.

David Houston

R,

Colonels

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 17 Aug 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 Mo

Casualties Discharged 19 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 204

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Howey, Dominicus

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

P. P. 11-36, 7, 6

See also

H

4

Mass.

Dominicus Hovey

Lieut

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 Jan^y 1777

Term

Casualties *discharged 1 April 1779*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *185*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

Howey, Ezra

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R. P. 4-36, 7, 56

See also

N

4

Mass.

Ezra Hovey

He, Popes Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Apr* ,1777.
or appointment }

Term *war*

Casualties

Remarks *by*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *185*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Howey, James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark:

✓ **See also**

H

4

Mass.

James Hovey

Priv

Keeps

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 apr* ,1777:
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *dead 24 March 78*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol *3* page *185*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

Howe, Abner

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

123456789

See also

H

4

Mass.

Abner Howe

Corpl,

G Webb

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

7th Aug ,1777 .

Term

War

Casualties

deserted 10 April 1779
joined 1 June 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol *3* page *184*...

Procter

(575)

Copyr.

Howe, Estus

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 37271186 | 20 |
| 1670 | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

No.

Mass.

Estus Howe

Surgeon,

4th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated

, 17

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copulist

H.

Mass.

Estus Howe

Surgeon,

4th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks:

Number of record

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copied

Howe, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

See also

4

4

Mass.

John Howe

privt.,

Balls

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 March ,1777.
or appointment }

Term war

Casualties discharged 3 March 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 186

Procter

(575)

Copy 11.

Howe Richard S.

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37368088 | 20 |
| 2 | 8024 | 21 |
| 3 | 73227 | 22 |
| 4 | 3300 | 23 |
| 5 | 3165 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

4

Mass.

Richard Howe

Appears with the rank of *En* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 4th Mass^t Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

April 16, 1783 .

Date of Commission,

June 22, 1782 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

A

4

Mass.

Richard S. Howe

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a
List

of the Officers of the 4th Massachusetts Reg^t agree-
able to the present Reform of the Mass^{ts} Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

June 12, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Forman

Copyist.

N

Mass.

Howe

Ensign

4

Reg't.

Appears on a

List

of Absent Officers &c. (on the reverse side of a
"Return of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of
Foot, commanded by John Groaton Esq^r B.
Gen^l")

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Westpoint

30 Aug

, 1783.

Remarks:

*On duty present
at North Redoubt*

Number of record:

22

(545m)

C. E. Groaton

Copyist.

N | | **Mass.**

Norve
Ensign, H Reg't.

Appears on a
List

of Absent Officers &c. (on the reverse side of a
"Return of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of
Foot, commanded by John Greateon Esq^r B.
Gen^l")

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Westpoint
Sept 6, 1783.

Remarks: on duty present
at North Redoubt

Number of record:

23
(545m) Eschard **Copyist.**

W

Mass.

Ensign *Korve*

Reg't.

Appears on a

List

of Absent Officers &c. (on the reverse side of a
"Return of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of
Foot, commanded by John Greateon Esq^r B.
Gen^l")

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *West Point*

3 Sept, 1783.

Remarks: *On duty present
at North Redoubt*

Number of record:

2

(545m)

E. N. A. D.

Copyist.

11
7

4

Mass.

Richard L. Howe

Appears with the rank of *Ens.* on a

List

of 4th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

20
el

Number of record:

17

(545m)

Blansett

Copyist.

A

Richard S. Howes

Ensign

Appears on a

List

of Commissions Sent to Camp.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545m)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Howland, Benjamin

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark:

1 1 3 6 7 6

✓ See also

H

4

Mass.

Benja Howland

privt,

G. Webb's

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *18 Mar, 1778.*
or appointment }

Term *8 Mo*

Casualties *discharged 1 Nov. 78*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *184*

Procter

Copyu.

✓ 2113
Howland, James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark:

1, 7, 11, 36, 7, 56

✓ See also

N

4

Mass.

James Howland

R,

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *9 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *205*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Hubbard, Abner

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: 1, 1, 1, 1, 1

See also

A

4

Mass.

Abner Hubbard

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*

August 20, 1782.

Age, *21*

Size, *5* Feet, *11* Inches.

Complexion, *light*; Hair, *light*

Place of birth:

Town, _____

County or State, _____

Usual Residence:

Town, *Westfield*

County or State, *Hampshire*

Occupation, *Farmer*

Inlisted:

When, _____, 1777.

Where, *Westfield*

Term, *war*

Deserted:

When, *March*, 1782.

From what Place, *Westfield*

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

L. B. Borman

Copyist.

H

4

Mass.

Abner Hubbard

priest,

Balls

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

4th Decemr, 1776.

Term

War

Casualties

deserted 6 Decr. 77 joined July 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *186*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Hubbard, Hezekiah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 <i>3</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 1. 36, 486

✓ **See also**

N

4

Mass.

Hezekiah Hubbard

R,

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 July ,1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo

Casualties discharged 2 Decr. 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 205

Procter

(575)

Copy.

✓ Hubbard, David

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

R & P 36, 786

✓ See also

H

4

Mass.

David Hubbard

Priv,

Keeps

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Apr, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yr

Casualties Mus: Dead in July 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 185

(575)

Procter

Copyist.

✓ Hubbard, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----|----|
| 1 3 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: L & P 1136, 716

✓ See also

H

4

Mass.

John Hubbard

Pvt.

Reps

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Sept*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *Capt 1 Jan. 78, discharged*
7 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3* page *185*

Procter

(575)

Copy.

✓
Hubberd, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436, 486

✓ See also

ch

4

Mass.

John Hubbard

Sir

Slaytons

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *21 Mar*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

died 14 Apr 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *186*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 259
Hubbert, Jonas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------|----|
| 1 37 60 8 8 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein Q.

Book Mark:

Q. P. 436, 786

See also

N

4

Mass.

Jonas Hubbert

R, Lt. Col

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *24 June*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

9 Mo.

Casualties *discharged? / Jan'y 1780 took*
the place of A Saxon Hubd. disch?

Remarks *29 Apr, 80,*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3* page *204*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Huchins, Rich^d

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------------|----|
| 1 <i>331-575</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark: *P. P. 436, 786*

✓ See also

N

4

Mass.

Rich^d Hutchins

Imr,

J. Alvords

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *12 Nov.*, 17*78*.
or appointment }

Term *war*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *185*

Procter

(575)

Copyist. }

✓ 421
Hudson, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|----|
| 1 57 5573 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R x P 436, 486

✓ See also

H

4

Mass.

John Hudson

Rev

Cap Fishers

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *3 Decr*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term *war*

Casualties *Corp! 17 march 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *185*

(575)

Procter

Copyin.

✓ 222
Hudson, Moses

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37. 05747</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R. P. 436786*

✓ See also

H

4

Mass.

Moses Hudson

priv, *J. Alvords* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan'y*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *discharged 1 Jan'y 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *185*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

423
Hough, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 3766562 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: N. 1 P. 436, 736

See also

N

4

Mass.

John Hugh

R. Lt. Col.

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *30 Jan*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

deserted 2 May 1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *204*

(575)

Procter

Copyin.

✓ 422
Hull, Fleet

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----|----|
| 1 3 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein ()

Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 486

✓ See also

N

4

Mass.

Fleet Hull

Riv,

Keeps

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Sep.* ,1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yr war*

Casualties *Reinlis: Nov .79*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *185*...

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Hull, Thomas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R, P. 436, 786

See also

N

4

Mass.

Thomas Hull

Priv

Slaytons

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *6 Feb* ,1777
or appointment }

Term *war*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *186*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

42
Hull William

**4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lt Colonel Lt Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37367994 | 20 | |
| 2 | 73219 | 21 | |
| 3 | 3253 | 22 | |
| 4 | 3288 | 23 | |
| 5 | 3339 | 24 | |
| 6 | 3155 | 25 | |
| 7 | 3207 | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 6 Real Mass Rev War

M

Mass.

Full

Lt Col

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of Foot, com-
manded by John Greateon, Esq^r B. Gen^l

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West Point

13 Sept

, 1783

2 on extra service
with Lt Col Cobb
Full

Number of record:

2

(548d)

J. E. H. A. D.

Copyist.

N

Mass.

Kull

Lt Col,

4

Reg't.

Appears on a

List

of Absent Officers &c. (on the reverse side of a
"Return of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of
Foot, commanded by John Greateon Esq^r B.
Gen^l")

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West Point

3 Sept

, 1783.

Remarks:

*On duty present
with Light In-
fantry*

Number of record:

2

(545m)

J. E. Kull

Copyist.

W 1

Mass.

Hull
Col

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of Foot, com-
manded by John Groaton, Esq^r B. Gen^l

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Westpoint
Sept 6, 1783.

2 on extra service
with Colo Cobb &
Hull

Number of record:

23

(548d)

E. H. Adams

Copyist.

W

Mass.

Shull

Lt Col,

4

Reg't.

Appears on a

List

of Absent Officers &c. (on the reverse side of a
"Return of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of
Foot, commanded by John Greateon Esq^r B.
Gen^l")

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West point

Sept 6, 1783.

Remarks:

*On duty present
with light In-
fantry*

Number of record:

23

(545m)

E. H. Adams

Copyist.

21

Mass.

Hull

Lt Col

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of Foot, com-
manded by John Groaton, Esq^r B. Gen^l

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Westpoint

30 Aug, 183.

2 on extra service
with Lt Colo Cobb
& Hull

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J E Kiatt

Copyist.

N

Mass.

Hull

Lt Col

4

Reg't.

Appears on a

List

of Absent Officers &c. (on the reverse side of a
"Return of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of
Foot, commanded by John Groaton Esq^r B.
Gen^l")

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Westpoint

30 Aug, 1783

Remarks:

on duty present
with light In-
fantry

Number of record:

22

(545m)

Eschard

Copyist.

H

4

Mass.

William Hull

Appears with the rank of *Lt Colonel* on a
List

of the Officers of the 4th Massachusetts Reg^t agree-
able to the present Reform of the Mass^{ts} Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, _____

June 12, 1783.

Remarks: *joined from 6th reg-*
iment.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Bowman

Copyist.

Humphrey, Emery
4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>371065-3</i> | 22 |
| 2 <i>30820</i> | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. 1 P. 436, 786

See also

N

4

Mass.

Emery Humphrey

R,

Larned

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *24 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term. *9 Mo. War*

Casualties *deserted 4 Oct. 1779*

Sind, reins: Decr 79

Remarks *deserted 1 Apr 80*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *205*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

A

4

Mass.

Emery Humphrey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*

August 20, 1782.

Age, *20*

Size, *5* Feet, *7* Inches.

Complexion, *dark*; Hair, *dark*

Place of birth:

Town, _____

County or State, _____

Usual Residence:

Town, _____

County or State, _____

Occupation, *Farmer*

Inlisted:

When, *Jan'y 6*, 1780.

Where, _____

Term, *2 war*

Deserted:

When, *Apr 15*, 1780.

From what Place, *Highland*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

✓ 11-6-6
Humphreys, Tower

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------------|----|
| 1 <i>3726555</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R. P. 436,786*

✓ **See also**

4 | 4 | Mass.

Tower Humphreys
Riv, Slaytons Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 May, 1777
or appointment }

Term war

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 186

(575)

Procter

Copyin.

✓ 436-C
Hunt, Abner

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 3776-555 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 436, 786

✓ See also

N

4

Mass.

Abner Hunt

R

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties *discharged 5 Decr. 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *205*....

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 427
Hunt, Ephraim

**4 Massachusetts Regiment.
 (Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37368734</i> | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

4

Mass.

Ephraim Hunt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*
August 20, 1782.

Age, *15-*

Size, *5* Feet, *2* Inches.

Complexion, *dark*; Hair, *dark*

Place of birth:

Town, *Brantree*

County or State, *Suffolk*

Usual Residence:

Town, *Brantree*

County or State, *Suffolk*

Occupation, *Farmer*

Inlisted:

When, *Apr 1*, 1782.

Where, *Brantree*

Term, *3 years*

Deserted:

When, *July 20*, 1782.

From what Place, *West Point*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bonman

(545m)

Copyist.

H27
Hunt, Ephraim

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37368079 | 20 |
| 2 | 72265 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

Hunt

Lieut.

4th Massa. Reg^t

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Continental Army under the immediate
command of his Excellency General Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Verplank's Point*

Oct^r 5, 1782.

Remarks:

*Lieut. Hunt 4th Massa. reg. -
Since releas'd - In Arrest.*

Number of record :

268

L. Morrison

(5482)

Copyist.

H 1

Mass.

Ephraim Hunt
Lieut., 4th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks: Must act as third
officer in company

Consents to stay

Number of record:

9

(545m)

W. Johnson

Copyist.

H

Hunt

Lieut. 4th Massa. Regmt^t

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Continental Army under the immediate
command of his Excellency General Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Verplank's Point

September 28, 1782.

Remarks:

In Arrest

Lieut^t Hunt 4th Massa. Regmt^t

Number of record:

267 L. Morrison

5482

Copyist.

A |

4

Mass.

Ephraim Hunt

Appears with the rank of Lt. on a

List

of 4th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

15

Number of record :

17

(545m)

Whinsor

Copyist.

A

4

Mass.

Ephraim Hunt

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 4th Mass^t Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, *August 9, 1781.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

Bowman

Copyist.

✓ 44-2
Hunt, Joseph

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37165731</i> | 22 |
| 2 <i>30892</i> | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R. P. 136786*

✓ See also

A

4

Mass.

Joseph Hunt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the Commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *West Point*
August 20, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ Feet, _____ Inches.

Complexion, _____; Hair, _____

Place of birth:

Town, _____

County or State, _____

Usual Residence:

Town, _____

County or State, _____

Occupation, _____

Inlisted:

When, _____, 17 ____.

Where, _____

Term, *8 months*

Deserted:

When, *May*, 1779.

From what Place, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bowmar

(645m)

Copyist.

H

4

Mass.

Joseph Hunt

priv, G Webb

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 17 -

Term *8 mo*

Casualties *deserted 28 Jan: 79*
say deserted 1 May 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *185*.....

(575)

Procter

Copyin.

✓ 435
Huntress, James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------|----|
| 1 371466823 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. O. 436, 786

✓ See also

N | 4 | Mass.

James Huntress

B, | - | Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 30 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties discharged 10 Decr. 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 205

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Huntress, Person

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark: R. P. 436, 486

✓ *See also*

N

4

Mass.

Person Huntress

R,

Majors

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 2 Decr., 1776.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

discharged / Jan'y 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 204

Procter

(575)

Copy.

✓ 3
Hurlbut, Simeon

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <u>37155746</u> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

P. 1 P 436786

✓ See also

H

4

Mass.

Simon Hurlbut

Lieut, J. Alvord Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Aug*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *discharged 30. Oct. 1777*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *185*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 433
Hurley, Daniel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 87/66561 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436, 786

✓ See also

N

4

Mass.

Daniel Hurley

R. Lt. Col

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 30 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3yr

Casualties deserted 28 April 1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 204

Proctor

(575)

Copyist.

Houston, Isaac

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| 1 <i>371665-72</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 78.6

See also

14

4

Mass.

Isaac Huston

R. Moores Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 17 Aug^t, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 mo.

Casualties discharged 17 May 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 204

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 155
Hoyllard, Joseph
4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: C. & O. 436, 486.

✓ **See also**

N

4

Mass.

Joseph Hylland

Privt, J Alvords Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1st April*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *discharged 1 April 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *185*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyia.

✓ 436
Irvin, Robert

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <u>370-7055</u> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436.786.

✓ See also

J

4

Mass.

Robert Irvin

priv

Keeps

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Jan, 1777.

Term

2 yrs

Casualties

discharged 1 Jan 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *222*

Procter

(575)

Copyia.

✓ 437
Isrum, Joseph

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 3712-035 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

✓ See also

J

4

Mass.

Joseph Isperum

privat, *Balls* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 March*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *war*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *222*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Jabert, Lues

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. H 36, 786.

See also

J | 4 | Mass.

Lues Sabert

privt. Slaytons Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 29 Jan , 1779.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties deserted 11 Feb. 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 222

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 437
Not Number
Jackman, Elijah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

J

4

Mass.

Elijah Sackman

privt,

Balls

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 May*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

9 mo

Casualties

discharged 12 Oct 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *222*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

7-27-66
Jackson, Henry
4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37374515 | 20 |
| 2 | 68060 | 21 |
| 3 | 8097 | 22 |
| 4 | 8098 | 23 |
| 5 | 7993 | 24 |
| 6 | 73259 | 25 |
| 7 | 3248 | 26 |
| 8 | 3335 | 27 |
| 9 | 3325 | 28 |
| 10 | 3203 | 29 |
| 11 | 3194 | 30 |
| 12 | 39107594 | 31 |
| 13 | 8893 | 32 |
| 14 | 8122 | 33 |
| 15 | 6434 | 34 |
| 16 | 7371 | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

J

Mass.

Jackson

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of which the following is a copy:

"The Board of General Officers appointed by the Orders * * * have reported that the rank & precedence of the Regiments in the Massachusetts line should stand as in the following arrangement, the same being founded on the seniority of the Officers who first commanded them, under the appointments made in consequence of the Resolution of Congress of Sept^r 16, 1776.

* * * * *
Jackson's 8

* * * * *

The Commander in Chief approves the Arrangement and the Regiments henceforth are to rank and to be numbered."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

1 Aug. 1779.

Number of record:

38

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

J | 4 | Mass.

Henry Jackson

Appears with the rank of Colonel on a

Return

of the Officers in the 4th Mass^t Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, _____

_____ April 16 , 1783 .

Date of Commission, Jan'y 12 , 1777 .

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

2

(548d)

Brown

Copyst.

J

4

Mass

Henry Jackson^x
Colonel

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates in the 4th Massa-
chusetts Reg^t engag'd to serve during
the War

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Cantonment
New Windsor June 3^d 1783

^x Thos

Number of record:

3

Bowman

545i)

Copy

J | 4 | Mass.

Henry Jackson
Col^d

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Noncommissioned Officers
and Privates in the 4th Mass^{ts}
Regiment, engag^d for the Term
of three years

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Cantonment New
Windsor June 3^d 1783

Number of record

4

545i)

Bowman

Copyist

2

4

Mass.

Henry Jackson

Appears with the rank of Colonel on a
List

of the Officers of the 4th Massachusetts Reg^t agree-
able to the present Reform of the Mass^{ts} Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, _____

June 12, 1783.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

1

Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

J |

Mass.

col Jackson

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of Foot, com-
manded by John Greateon, Esq^r B. Gen^l

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Westpoint
30 Aug, 1783.

2 on extra service
with col. Jackson

Number of record:

22

(548d)

E. K. Hart

Copyist.

91

Mass.

N Jackson

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of Foot, com-
manded by John Greateon, Esq^r B. Gen^l

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West point

30 Aug, 1783.

Regiment

State - 4th Mass

Commandant's Name -

N Jackson

Comd officers present
fit for duty:

Colonels 1, Majors 1,

Capt's 4, Lieut's 3

Ensigns 6.

Staff officers present
fit for duty:

Adjts 1, Pay masters 1,

Quartermasters 1, Mater 1.

(over)

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J E Kead

Copyist.

SEP. 14

37373248

1897.

Noncomd officers
present fit for duty:

Sergt majors 1

Dr. Mr. Sergts 1

File majors 1

Sergeants 23

Drummers & Fifers 8

Rank & File

Present fit for duty 282

Present on duty 154

Present sick 110

Absent sick 18

On command 6

On extra service 22

Total 592

91

Mass.

Col Jackson

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of Foot, com-
manded by John Groaton, Esq^r B. Gen^l

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Westpoint
Sept 6, 1783

6 on extra service
with Col Jackson
Sprout & Brooks

Number of record:

23

(548d)

J. A. Kiat

Copyist.

Mass.

J |
N Jackson

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of Foot, com-
manded by John Greateon, Esq^r B. Gen^l

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Westpoint
Sept 6, 1783.

Regiments

State: 4 Mass.

Commandant's Name:

N. Jackson.

Comd officers present

fit for duty:

Colonels 1, Majors 1

Capt. 4, Lieuts 3

Ensigns 5

Staff officers present fit

for duty:

Adjts. 1, Pay masters 1

Quartermaster 1, Mates 1

over

Number of record:

23

(548d)

J. A. K. A. D.

Copyist.

SEP. 14

37373325

1897.

Non-Comm'd Officers present fit for duty:

Sergt Majors 1
Or Mr Sergts 1
File Majors 1
Sergeants 24
Drummers & Fifers 8

Rank & File

| | |
|----------------------|-----|
| Present fit for duty | 282 |
| " on duty | 156 |
| " sick | 107 |
| absent " | 16 |
| On Command | 6 |
| On extra service | 22 |
| Total | 589 |

91

Mass.

Jackson
Col

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of Foot, com-
manded by John Greateon, Esq^r B. Gen^l

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West Point

13 Sept, 1783.

2 on extra service
with Col Jackson

Number of record:

21

(548d)

J. B. Heath

Copyist.

91 | **Mass.**
A Jackson

Appears as shown below on a
Return
of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of Foot, com-
manded by John Greateon, Esq^r B. Gen^l
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Westpoint
13 Sept, 1783.

Regiment,
State 4th Mass^{ts}
Commandant's name:
A Jackson.

Commd officers present
fit for duty:

Colonels 1 Majors 1
Capts. 3 Lieuts 4
Ensigns 8

Staff officers present fit
for duty:

Adyts 1, Pay Masters 1
Quartermasters 1, Mates 1

Non Commd officers present
fit for duty:

Lt Majors 1,
(over)

Number of record:

21

(548d)

J. E. Kead
Copyist.

SEP. 14.

37373194

1897.

Quarter Master Sgts 1
Five Majors 1, Sgts 24
Drummers & Fifers 8

Rank & File

| | |
|----------------------|-----|
| Present fit for duty | 270 |
| " on duty - | 188 |
| " sick -- | 88 |
| Absent .. -- | 10 |
| On command -- | 5- |
| On extra service - | 20 |
| On furlough -- | 1 |
| Total - - - | 582 |

J

4

Mass.

Henry Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

List

of 4th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Number of record:

17

(545m)

Cheney

Copyist.

9 | 4 | Mass

Col, Jackson
Massachusetts

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Not dated, 17

, 17

Date Com^o, 17

* Name appears opposite the name
of Major Wm Hull to designate
George

Number of record:

31

(548d)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

J 4 Mass

Henry Jackson
Col.

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Massachusetts

Henry Jackson Col.

Number of record:

19

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

J | 4 | Mass.

Henry Jackson

Appears with the rank of Colonel on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

9 | 4 | Mass

H Jackson

Appears with the rank of Col. on a

List of General Officers
of the American Army.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Ct Martial Feb 13, 17 .

Remarks : _____

Number of record .

15
(546m)

J M Warner

Copyist

Previous Number

Jackson, Jeremiah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

See also

J

4

Mass.

Jeremiah Jackson

Ens,

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties deranged 1 April 1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. J, page 222

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Jackson, Jeremiah
4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

Vol 4 36, 786

✓ See also

J

4

Mass.

Jeremiah Jackson

priv,

Keeps

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} *30 Mar*, 1777.

Term

2 yrs

Casualties

discharged 30 March 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*

page *222*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Jackson, John
4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | *Drummer*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. P. 436786.

See also

J | **4** | **Mass.**

John Jackson

Dr, *Keeps* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *30 Mar*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *discharged 30 March 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *222*

Procter

✓
Jackson, Mathew
4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P 436786.

✓
See also

J

4

Mass.

Mathew Jackson

priv,

Keeps

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 30 Mar , 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties discharged 1 March 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 222

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

James, Elijah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

See also.....

9

4

Mass.

Elijah Sane

priv, Neeps Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties promoted to Commissary
1 March 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 222

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓ James, James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------------|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 3 0 8 2 2 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786

✓ See also

J

4

Mass.

James James

R, Lt. Colonel Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard.
Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Jan'y , 1779.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties deserted 17 Decr 1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 229

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

J

4

Mass.

James James

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *West Point*
August 20, 1782.

Age, _____
Size, _____ Feet, _____ Inches.

Complexion, _____; Hair, _____

Place of birth:

Town, _____

County or State, _____

Usual Residence:

Town, _____

County or State, _____

Occupation, _____

Inlisted:

When, _____, 17 ____.

Where, *Providence*

Term, *3 year*

Deserted:

When, *Sept*, 1777.

From what Place, *Bedford N York*

Remarks: _____

Number of record: _____

11

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

✓
Jeffery, Daniel
4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 <i>3</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P. & P. 4 36786.

✓ See also

J | **4** | **Mass.**

Daniel Jeffery
Priv, *Popes* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7 Feb*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *died 16 June 77*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *222*

(575)

Procter

Copyin.

✓
Jewell, William
4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

J

4

Mass.

William Jewell

R,

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *23 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties *Discharged 7 Decr 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *229*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Johnson, Alexander

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436785.

✓ See also

J

4

Mass.

Alexander Johnson

Priv., Popes Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 30 Nov ,1776.
or appointment }

Term war

Casualties Corp'l Sept. 1777, deserted
25 May 1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 222

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Johnson, Henry
4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------------------|----|
| 1 <i>371 676 57</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

✓ See also

J | 4 | Mass.

Henry Johnson
priv, Slaytons Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 12 Jan, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 222

(575)

Procter

Copyin.

Johnson, Isaac

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 37107291 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

See also

J

4

Mass.

Isaac Johnson

A,

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 12 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties discharged 17 Decr 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. J, page 229

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 451
Johnson, Simon
4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37167054 | 22 | |
| 2 | | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓ P. 436786.

✓ See also

J | 4 | Mass.

Simon Johnson

Privat, Balls Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Decr 1776
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties Wound Invalids 3 Nov 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 222

(575)

Procter

Copyin.

Jones, Gideon

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37165049</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 3

Box Mark: P. & P. 436, 786.

J

4

Mass.

Gideon Jones

priv, Keeps Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs war

Casualties Corp'l 25 June 1780
 rec'd: 4 Nov. 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 222

Proctor

Next Number,

457
Jones, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1 | 3757-28 | 22 | |
| 2 | | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786.

See also

J

4

Mass.

John Jones

Pvt, Knaps Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties died 6 Apr. 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 222

Procter

(575)

Copy.

1330
Jordan, William
4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. #36786.

✓ See also

J

4

Mass.

William Jordan

Priv, Cap. Fish's Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Apr*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *discharged 1 April 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *222*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

454

Previous Number

Hubert Lines

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>37368154</i> | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | |

Number of personal papers herein *()*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J

4

Mass.

Linus Subert

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*

August 20, 1782

Age, *30*

Size, *5* Feet, *5* Inches.

Complexion, *dark*; Hair, *dark*

Place of birth:

Town, _____

County or State, *France*

Usual Residence:

Town, _____

County or State, *France*

Occupation, _____

Inlisted:

When, *Feby*, 1779

Where, *Providence*

Term, *3 years*

Deserted:

When, *March*, 1779

From what Place, *Providence*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

432
Kanfield, Aseph

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book Mark:

Q4P-36786

See also

K

4

Mass.

Asaph Kauffield

privt, 1 Alvords Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 May, 1777.

Term

3 years war

Casualties

reimburse July 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 234

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

Keep. Caleb

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 436, 786

See also

N

4

Mass.

Caleb Neep

Capt,

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Discharged 13 April 1778

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 234

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

Keith, Ichabod

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 33762210 | 22 | |
| 2 | | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

842456, 786

See also

N

4

Mass.

Ichabod Keith

B,

Webbs

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel, *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 Augt, 1779.

Term

9 mo

Casualties

discharged 21 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *241*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

Kellogg, Martin

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------------------|----|
| 1 <i>307/107427</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark: R 4 1436.786

See also

N

4

Mass.

Martin Kellogg
Pri, *Cap Fisher* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Aug*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

discharged 1 Augt. 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *234*

Roeter

(575)

Copyin.

Kelly, Abner

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R + P 436, 786

See also

K

4

Mass.

Abner Kelly

R.

Webbs

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel, *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *4 Aug*, 17*80*.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties *discharged 5 Decem 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *241*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Kempland, Samuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37567482</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

RP 436,786

✓ See also

K

4

Mass.

Samuel Kempland

priv, *J. Alvords* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *28 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yr

Casualties

died 31 Aug: 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *234*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Kendal, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark:

R & P 436 786

See also

H

4

Mass.

William Kendal

4th Lt Colonels Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel, *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 Sept*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term *8 Mo*

Casualties *discharged 14 April 1779*
say dischd 6 July 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *241*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Next Number,

Kendrick, Elijah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------------|----|
| 1 <i>3757891</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R + P 436, 786*

✓ See also

A

4

Mass.

Elijah Kendrick

priv, *I Alvords* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *24 May*, 17*77*.
or appointment }

Term *8 mo*

Casualties *discharged in Aug 78*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *234*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

2482-5
Kendry,

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 37373245 | 20 |
| 3322 | 21 |
| 3191 | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Sh

Mass.

Kendry
Lieut, *4* Reg't.

Appears on a

List

of Absent Officers &c. (on the reverse side of a
"Return of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of
Foot, commanded by John Groaton Esq^r B.
Gen^l")

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Westpoint*
30 Aug, 17*83*

Remarks: *On the Staff*
Quartermaster

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J. C. Shad

Copyist.

R

Mass.

Kendry
Lieut, *4* Reg't.

Appears on a

List

of Absent Officers &c. (on the reverse side of a
"Return of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of
Foot, commanded by John Greateon Esq^r B.
Gen'l")

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Westpoint
Sept 6, 17 *83*

Remarks:

on The Staff -
Quarter Master

Number of record:

23

(545m)

E. E. E. E.

Copyright.

2

Mass.

Kendry
Lieut, *4* Reg't.

Appears on a

List

of Absent Officers &c. (on the reverse side of a
"Return of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of
Foot, commanded by John Groaton Esq^r B.
Gen^l")

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *West point*

13 Sept, 17 *83*

Remarks: *on the staff -*
Quartermaster

Number of record:

2

(545m)

J. S. Kiant

Copyist.

Kenney, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>371-7470</i> | 22 |
| 2 <i>90822</i> | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R4P4367FG

✓ See also

A

4

Mass.

John Kenney

privat, *I Alvords* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 April*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 years war*

Casualties *reinforced: Decr. 79. deserted*
14 Sept 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *234*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

K

4

Mass.

John Kenney

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *West Point*

August 20, 1782.

Age, *20*

Size, *5* Feet, *6* Inches.

Complexion, *light*; Hair, *brown*

Place of birth:

Town, *South Hadley*

County or State, *Hampshire*

Usual Residence:

Town, *South Hadley*

County or State, *Hampshire*

Occupation, _____

Inlisted:

When, *apl*, 1777 .

Where, _____

Term, *war*

Deserted:

When, *Nov 16*, 1780 .

From what Place, *Totoway*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

(545m)

L. B. Borman

Copyist.

Kentfield, Salmon

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------|----|
| 1 <i>S.</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book Mark:

R 4 P 436-786

✓ See also

K

4

Mass.

Salmon Kentfield

A. Webb's Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel, April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 5 Aug^r, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties

discharged 15 Oct 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 241.

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

Kenrick David

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 436, 786

See also

N

4

Mass.

David Kenick

Privt, - Balls Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 11th Decem, 1776.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties deserted 1 March 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 234

Procter

(575)

Copy.

Keth, Daniel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------------|----|
| 1 <i>3710775</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R. & P. 436 786*

See also

A

4

Mass.

Daniel Keth

Riv, Cap Knaps Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 18 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties died 9 Mar: 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 224

Procter

(575)

Copied.

✓ Keys, Daniel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------------|----|--|
| 1 | 37, 374, 3 | 22 | |
| 2 | | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein 9.

Book Mark:

B & P 436786

✓ See also

X

4

Mass.

Daniel Keys

Serjt. Cap. Fisher's Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 1777
or appointment }

Term *war*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *234*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Kibbeneger, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R + P + 36 786*

✓ See also

K

4

Mass.

John Kibbenger

R. Colonels Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel, April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Augt, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

9 mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 241

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

4168-12
Killam, Joseph

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Capt.-Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 37371169 | 20 |
| 1653 | 21 |
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

K. |

Mass.

Joseph Killam
Lieut., 4th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments”
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *not dated*, 17 .

Date of Commission, *Jan. 1*, 1777 .

Remarks: *No. 1*

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

K

Mass.

Joseph Killam

Capt Lt, 4th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, March 1, 1779.

Remarks: vice Gardner

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copied

Kimbal, Solomon

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 37107470 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R 47436786

✓ See also

N

4

Mass.

Solomon Kimbal

Priv, Cap Knaps Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *deserted 14 Jan'y 1780. Found
discharged 16 May 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *234*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

Kimpland, Jesse

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37 27427</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *RT P 436, 786*

✓ See also

A

4

Mass.

Jesse Kimpland
privt, T Alvords Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 years

Casualties

died 21 Sept 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 234

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓ King, David

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 37 67493 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 436 786

✓ See also

K

4

Mass.

David King

priv, I Alvords Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Jan'y, 1777.
or appointment }

Term war

Casualties deser? 2 Jan 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 234

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

King, James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37167425</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: CP 436, 786

See also

N

4

Mass.

James King

Priv, Cap. Fiskes Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 2 April, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yr

Casualties discharged 2^d April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 234

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 473
King, Jonathan
4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon | *Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *RYP 436786*

✓ See also

A

4

Mass.

Jonathan King

Surg.

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

Jan 1, 1777.

Term

Casualties

discharged 1 April 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *234*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

K

Jon^a King
Surgⁿ

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash paid to the Order of Major Gen^l Sullivan—
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17

N^o 127

Dec. 22, 1778.

To whom paid, Major Let^l Ball

N^o Dollars, 120

£ 36

S. 0

D. 0

Abstract p^d in part &c.,

For what Uses, the Ret^d Rations
for Jon^a King Surgⁿ to
Col. Shep Regt, from 1 Jan.
to 31 mch — 78.

Number of record:

80

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

King, Jonathan
(Name.)

Mar.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

G. V. Dir.

See R. & P. 572996

8-1-16

9 25

John
C. D.

Write nothing above this line.

John C. E.
lbr

Aug. 2, 1916.

Respectfully returned to
Mary L. R. Banks,
1121 North Broadway,
Seattle, Washington.

It is shown by the records that one Jonathan King served in the Revolutionary War as surgeon of the 4th Mass. regiment, commanded by Col. Wm. Shepherd. He is reported as having been appointed Jan. 1, 1777 and as having been discharged Apr. 1, 1778.

It is also shown by the records that one Jonathan King served in said war as a private in Capt. Blanchard's co., 9th Mass. regt., commanded by Col. James Benson. He is reported as having been enlisted May 15, 1777, for 3 months, and as having been discharged Dec. 10, 1777.

It is further shown by the records that one Jonathan King, Jr., served in the war mentioned as a private in Capt. Blanchard's co., in which he enlisted May 15, 1777, and from which he was discharged Dec. 10, 1777.

The date or place of birth or of the death of the soldiers mentioned has not been found of record, nor has anything further bearing upon the subject of inquiry been found of record.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested

as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, U. S. Department of War, Washington, D. C.

this city.

H. J. McLean
The Adjutant General.

2 Incls.

Write nothing below this line

King, Samuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *RYP436, 786*

✓ See also

K

4

Mass.

Samuel King

A. Webb

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel, April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 Augt , 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties discharged 12 Oct 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 241

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

King, Zebulon
4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 37368000 | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | |

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 7 Regt Mass Rev War

K

4

Mass.

Zebulon King

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
List

of the Officers of the 4th Massachusetts Reg^t agree-
able to the present Reform of the Mass^{ts} Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, _____

June 12, 1783.

Remarks:

*joined from y^e 7th
Regiment-*

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Bowman

Copyist.

Knap. Lothrop

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

C & P 436.786

✓ See also

K

4

Mass.

Lothrop Knap

Priv, Cap Knaps Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yr

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *234*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

K

4

Mass.

Lothrop Knap

R,

Webbs

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel, April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 Jan , 1780.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties Corp 1 Feb. 80.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 241

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Knap, Moses

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *RP 436786*

✓ See also

A

4

Mass.

Moses Knap

Captain

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Prom Major 5 Nov. 1778

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *234*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

Knowlen, Moses

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

29 & P 4-36, 786.

See also

K

4

Mass.

Moses Knowlen

Priv, Cap. Fisher's Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 5 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term. War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 234

Roeter

(575)

Copyin.

Knowles, Jesse

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

8 X 2436786

✓ **See also**

A

4

Mass.

Jesse Knowles

private, G. Webb's Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Mar*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term *8 mo*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *234*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Knowles, Paul

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

A

4

Mass.

Paul Knowles

private, G. Webb Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Mar*, 17*78*.
or appointment }

Term *8 Mo*

Casualties *discharged 1 Nov. 78*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *234*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Knowles, Seth

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R 4 P 436 786

✓ See also

X

4

Mass.

Seth Knowles

private G Webb Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 4 Feb ,1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years war

Casualties includes: Nov. 4, 1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 234

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓ Labord, Stephen

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RF. 2436, 786

✓ See also

L.

4

Mass.

Stephen Richard

Pr, *Baylors* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *29 Jan*, 17*79*.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *Deserted 11 Dec '79*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *247*.

My [Signature]

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Lackey, Isaac

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

B. & P. 436, 785

See also

L

4

Mass.

Isaac Lackey

Pr, Slaytons

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 18 Feb, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Corp 1 Jan 1779

discharged 1 Jan 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 24.

(575)

Copyin.

483
Laka, Isaac

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RP 436, 786

✓ See also

Mass.

Mr. J. J. Smith,

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } Sept 11, 17 70.

Term

Casualties *Died 15 March, 7*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page

(575)

Copyist.

Lamb. Nahum

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 <i>3</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

RYP 436, 786

See also

L

4

Mass.

Nathaniel Lamb

Pr, *Slayton* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 Mar*, 17*77*.
or appointment }

Term

3 *yo*

Casualties *Corp. Dec 78. Discharged*

March 17 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *247*..

W. H. H. H.

(575)

Copyin.

Lamb, Peter

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 736, 786

See also

L

4

Mass.

Peter Lamb

Capt. Staylor Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 mar, 1777*
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties *Serj^c 10 nov 77 discharged*

mar 10 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *247*.....

Mr. [Signature]

(575)

Copyia.

✓ 1486
Lamb, Samuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------|----|
| 1 <i>37</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

RFP 436, 786

✓ See also

L

4

Mass.

James' Hamble

Co., 4th Mass. Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 Mar*, 17 *77*.
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *Disch'd 10 Mar. 80*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *247*

(575)

W. C. Garrison
Copied.

Lambert, Isaac

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 4.36, 786

✓ See also

L

4

Mass.

Joseph Lambert

Pr, Capt. Irish Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2. Dec*, 17*76*
or appointment }

Term

war

Casualties

died 3 Dec 76

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *247*.....

(575)

W. H. Lawrence
Copyin.

Lamson, Nathan

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------|----|
| 1 <i>37</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R & P 436 786

See also

L

4

Mass.

Nathan Larrison

P., *Colonel* *9th* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } _____, 17 *80*.
or appointment }

Term _____ *War* _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *257*

(575)

W. Shepard
Copy.

1777
N. or Number,

Lane Abial

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R + P 436, 786

✓ See also

. 2,

4

Mass.

Abner Lane

Ensign, Popes Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties deranged 1 April 1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 247

(575)

Copyin.

45
Larned, Simon

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant / Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larned, Simon

Lawrence, David

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark:

RYP 436, 786

See also

L

4

Mass.

David Lawrence

P.

Lanned

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 19 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties

discharged 3. Nov. 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 38 page 38

(575)

W. Lawrence

Copyist.

476-0
Learned, Samuel

4 Regiment
Massachusetts Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Learned, Simon

291
+ Learned, Simon

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37167920 | 20 |
| 2 | 374483 | 21 |
| 3 | 68103 | 22 |
| 4 | 70416 | 23 |
| 5 | 68033 | 24 |
| 6 | 8065 | 25 |
| 7 | 8129 | 26 |
| 8 | 72105 | 27 |
| 9 | 1001 | 28 |
| 10 | 37465764 | 29 |
| 11 | 39108005 | 30 |
| 12 | 9169 | 31 |
| 13 | 7599 | 32 |
| 14 | 7243 | 33 |
| 15 | 8524 | 34 |
| 16 | 39109122 | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 436. 786

✓ See also

L | 4 |

Learned
Capt 4 Regt

Appears on a

List

of Commissions Delivered Capt. Cushing
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

25

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

5 | 4 | Mass.

Simon Larned

adpt., 4 Regt Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } Jan 1, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Capt. 31 March 1779 &
Aid D. Co. to Genl Glover

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 247

(575)

W. B. Pierce

Copyin.

L

Mass.

Learnerd

Appears as shown below on

General Orders

of which the following is a copy :

“Parole

C Sign— }

The Committees of Field Officers of Nixon's, Patterson's, Glover's, and late Learnerd's Brigades for Settling the Rank of the Field-Officers and Eldest Captains in the Bay Line, have made their Report to Head-Quarters. A Copy of which was directed to be delivered to each of those Brigades for their Information. Major General McDougall is informed the Arrangement made by those Committees is generally approved of. He however desires any Field Officer or Captain arranged by that Board who has any just Objection against that Arrangement, or any other who is aggrieved in his Rank to make it known to Head-Quarters before the Report and Arrangements of the Regiments shall be transmitted to the Commander in Chief which will be the last of this month.

Copy of General Orders.

Rich^d Hall D. A. Gen^l”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Orders dated

Head Quarters
Becks-Kill April 27, 1779.

Number of record:

36

(552)

J. Austin

Copyist.

L

4

Mass.

Larned

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the State of the Clothing of the fourth Massa-
chusetts Reg^t: commanded by Will^m: Shepard
Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

December 15, 1780.

Company,

Capt Larned's

Number of Men,

16

Coats: Good 1, Bad 13, Wanting 2

Vests: Good 1, Bad 13, Wanting 2

Woolen Overalls or Breeches: Good —

Bad —, Wanting 16

Hatts: Good —, Bad 13, Wanting 3

Shirts: Good 15, Bad 8, Wanting 9

Hose: Good 14, Bad 10, Wanting 8

Shoes: Good 5, Bad 10, Wanting 1

Blankets: Good 7, Bad 4, Wanting 5

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

L

Mass.

Simon Larned⁺
Capt

Appears on a

Report

of The board of Generals & Field Officers commanding regiments in the Massachusetts line; in pursuance of a Special commission from the Commander in chief, (of the 14th of October last) to revise the arrangement of the captains in said line, made by a board of General Officers, in July & August 1779.—Beg leave to report to your Excellency, as our opinion, that the relative rank of the Captains, ought to Stand agreeable to the numbers herewith affix'd to their respective names.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Garrison West
Point 24 Dec, 17 80.

Old No.

67

New No.

64

Reg^{ts} No.

4

Date of Commission,

mech 20, 1778.

Casualties

Number of record:

1

(543i)

J. E. M. M. M.

Copyist.

L

4

Mass.

Simon Leonard

Appears with the rank of Captain on a
List

under the following heading:

“Arrangement of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of Foot Commanded by William Shepard Esq^r Colonel—”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Camp at West Point

Dec. 30, 1780

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Bornman

Copyist.

L

4

Mass.

Simon Larned

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

Return

of the Officers in the 4th Mass^u Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

Borman

Copyist.

L

4

Mass.

Larned

Captain

Appears as shown below on an

Inspection Return

of the Fourth Massachusetts Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Not dated, 17

Captain Larned's Company
Received from January 1st 1781

Coats 13

Vests 17

Wool Overalls 18

Hats 14

Shirts 27

Stocks 15

Stockings 34

Shoes 60

Shoebuckles 6

Blankets 33

Number of record:

8

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

L 1

Mass.

Simon Learned

Captain,

4" Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

L. Johnson

Copyist.

L.

Mass.

Simon Learned
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing Arrangement of Field Officers and Captains in the Massachusetts line between the 24 July & 3 Aug^t and as transmitted to Congress the 4 Aug 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Captains

*No. 67 Simon Learned -
4 Reg. No 5, 1778*

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

L

4

Mass.

Larned

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Muster Roll

of the Water Guard Commanded by Captain John
Pray, Stationed at Niack

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, *Oeth Capron - Sergt.*

Regiment, *4th*

Company, *Capt Larned*

Line, *Mass.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(543)

L H Patterson

Copyst.

L. | 4 | Mass.

Simon Larned

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

of 4th Massachusetts's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

L

4

Mass.

Simon Learned

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List

of 4th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

17

Number of record:

17

(545m)

Blamson

Copyist.

L | 4 Mass

Carnes
Capt, 4th Mass Regt

Appears on a

List

of Captains Names.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

War:

Serjeants, 5; Corporals, 4

Musick, 2; Privates, 17

Bombardiers, _____; Gunners, _____

Matrosses, _____

3 Years:

Serjeants, _____; Corporals, _____

Musick, _____; Privates, 30

Bombardiers, _____; Gunners, _____

Matrosses, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

14

(545m)

J M Weaver

Copyist.

L

4

Mass

Sam^l Learned
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Appointments, 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Sam^l Learned

Regiment, 4th

Rank, Lieut Curtis

Date of former commission, May 19, 1775.

From whence, Massachusetts

Remarks:

Number of record:

34

(548d)

P E Wines

Copyist

L' | 9 | Mass

Simon Learned
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Appointments, 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Simon Learned

Regiment, 9th

Rank, Ensign in (ingels)

Date of former commission, May 19, 1775.

From whence, Mass.

Remarks :

Number of record:

34

(548d)

R. E. Wines

Copyist.

49152
Leased Simon

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larned Simon

Learned, Sylvanus

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book Mark: *R & P 436, 786*

✓ See also

L

4

Mass.

Sylvanus A. Deane

For, Capt. Fish. Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 22 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Joined Capt. Webb 1 Nov
77.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 247

(575)

Copyin.

Lee, Simon

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R 7 P 436, 786

✓ See also

L

4

Mass.

Simon Lee

Pvt, *Lumeds* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *11 July*, 1780 .
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties *discharged 12 Dec' 80*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *258*

(575)

W. H. Spencer

Copyin.

✓ *Legg, Caleb*

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark:

RYP 436, 786

✓ **See also**

L

4

Mass.

Caleb Lagg

P., *Lt. Colonel* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *28 July*, 17*79*.
or appointment }

Term *7 mo*

Casualties *discharged 28 April*
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *257*

(575)

W. C. Spencer
Copy.

Lemard Simon

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain / Captains

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lemard Simon

✓
Lesmer, George

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436786

✓ See also

L

4

Mass.

George Lesner

Pr, Ball Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Jan, 1777
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties Corp 10th 28 Aug 18
Dec. 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 247

177 Lesner

(575)

Copy.

Next Number.

Lesure, Gideon

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

B. V. P. 436, 786

See also

L | 4 | Mass.

Sidon Lesure

P, Moore Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. (April 1779)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } Aug, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 257

(575)

W. J. Sherman

Copyin.

495-0
Lewis, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

L.

Mass.

John Lewis

Lt.

4th

Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the
Supernumerary List—Supernumeraries not Rec-
ommended"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

L.

Mass.

John Lewis

Lt.

4th

Regt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Massachusetts Arrangement—Officers on the
Supernumerary List—Supernumeraries not Rec-
ommended"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

✓ *Lewis, Samuel*

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| 1 <i>87 67 786</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *RV P 436 786*

✓ See also

4 | **4** | **Mass.**

Samuel Lewis

Pr, *Keapo* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *27 Feb*, 17*77*.
or appointment }

Term *P. mas*

Casualties *Wounded 1 June 78*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *217*

W. H. Garrison
(575) Copyin.

✓ Lewis, Samuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

EXP 430 786

✓ See also

L

4

Mass.

Samuel Lewis

P.

St. Colonial

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} *5 July*, 1779.

Term

9 mo

Casualties

Discharged 5 April

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *257*

(575)

W. H. Spencer

Copyist.

✓ 1799
Lewis, Thomas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

R. 436 786

✓ See also

L

4

Mass.

Thomas Lewis

Por, *G Webb* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *21 Feb*, 17 *77*.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

sent to Nov 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*..... page *247*.....

(575)

W. C. Spencer
Copyin.

L

4

Mass.

Thomas Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*

August 20, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ Feet, _____ Inches.

Complexion, _____; Hair, _____

Place of birth:

Town, _____

County or State, _____

Usual Residence:

Town, _____

County or State, _____

Occupation, _____

Inlisted:

When, *Feby 21*, 1777.

Where, *Walpole*

Term, *war*

Deserted:

When, *March 5*, 1777.

From what Place, *Boston*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 500
Lincoln, David

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.Y.P. + 36 786

✓ See also

L

4

Mass.

David Lincoln

Pr

Knap

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *5 y^{rs} war*

Casualties *Reinls Dec 1779*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*..... page *247*.....

W. C. Spencer

(575)

Copy.

561
Lincoln, Thomas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 786

✓ See also

L

4

Mass.

Thomas Lincoln

Co. 1st Mass.

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 April*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *Deserted to April 28*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *247*

(575)

W. C. Spencer
Copyin.

L

4

Mass.

Thomas Lincoln

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*
August 20, 1782.

Age, *45*

Size, *5* Feet, *8* Inches.

Complexion, *Light*; Hair, *Sandy*

Place of birth:

Town, *Harwich*

County or State, *Barnstable*

Usual Residence:

Town, *Harwich*

County or State, *Barnstable*

Occupation, *Sailor*

Inlisted:

When, *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Where, *Harwich*

Term, *war*

Deserted:

When, , 1777.

From what Place, *Pekskill*

Remarks :

Number of record:

11

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

✓ *Lincoln, Thomas*

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R & P 436, 786*

✓ See also

L

4

Mass.

Thomas Lincoln

P. Larned Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties discharged 8 Dec 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 238

(575)

Copyin.

503
Lincoln, Thomas

4 Massachusetts Regiment:

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 4.36.86

✓ See also

L

4

Mass.

Thomas Lincoln

P. Moores

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 31 Aug., 1779.
or appointment }

Term

9 mo

Casualties

discharged 31 May
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 258

(575)

W. Spencer

Copyist.

✓ 562
Lincoln, Thomas, Jr.

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 9.

Book Mark:

B & P 436, 786

See also

L

4

Mass.

Thomas Lincoln
Pvt, & Webbs Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 April, 1777.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 247

(575)

Copyin.

✓ *Lindley, Levi*

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *RY P436,786*

✓ See also

L

4

Mass.

Levi Lindley

Levin, W. Webb Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *Cashiered 10 Dec. 78*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *247*

(575)

W. B. Lawrence
Copied.

506
Lindley, Levi

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *RYP 436, 786*

✓ See also

L

4

Mass.

Levi Lindley

(C)

Arms

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 2 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties discharged 6 Dec 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 238

(575)

Copyin.

Linsey, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

✓ See also

L

4

Mass.

John Linsey

P

Lanado

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 24 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term 9 mo

Casualties discharged 24 April
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 258

(575)

Copy 111.

L

4

Mass:

John Lindsay

P

Lamers

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *21 Aug*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties *Discharged 20 Dec 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *258*

W. Spencer

(575)

Copyist.

Linsey, Robert

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

CV

4

Mass.

Robert Linsey

Pr, Balls Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 4 Dec, 1776.
or appointment }

Term war

Casualties Corp. 20 Oct 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 247

W. J. Spencer

(575)

Copyist.

✓ *Linsey, Seth*

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *RY 436, 786*

✓ See also

L

4

Mass.

Seth Linsey

Pr, Balls

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 26 mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

war

Casualties pris. War & omitted 1 Aug
80. joined Nov 1, 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 5, page 247

(575)

Copyist.

Liswell, Thomas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39* |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R & P 736, 786*

✓ See also

L

4

Mass.

Thomas Lismell

Pvt.

Bales

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 Feb, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 247

(575)

W. H. Spencer

Copyin.

516-a

Littlefield, Abraham

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>37368170</i> | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

4

Mass.

Abraham Littlefield

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *West Point*

August 20, 1782.

Age, *36*

Size, *5* Feet, *5* Inches.

Complexion, *light*; Hair, *dark*

Place of birth:

Town, *Dunstable*

County or State, *Middlesex*

Usual Residence:

Town, *Dunstable*

County or State, *Middlesex*

Occupation, *Farmer*

Inlisted:

When, *June 3*, 1781.

Where, *Dunstable*

Term, *3 years*

Deserted:

When, *Aug^r 1*, 1781.

From what Place, *White Plains*

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

L. B. C. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

Locke, Edmund

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 3716789 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 436, 786

✓ See also

8 | **4** | **Mass.**

Edmund Locke
Pr. Capt. 1st Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *22 Jan*, 17*77*.
or appointment }

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *247*.....

W. D. Parker
(575) Copyist.

Loomar, Joseph

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *RTP 436, 786*

✓ See also

L

4

Mass.

Joseph Goomar

Pr, Reeps Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 3 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Dec^r 4 March 77. joined
June 78 (led 31 Oct. 77)

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 24

(575)

Copyist.

Loomas, Nathaniel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *RYP436786*

✓ See also

L | 4 | Mass.

Nathan Loomas
Pr, Job Alvord Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 21 Feb, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties Des'd 22 Feb. 77 joined
15 Dec' 77. Des'd 1. Jan 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 24.

(575)

W. J. Spencer
Copied.

✓ Lord, James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R 4 P 436, 786

✓ See also

L

4

Mass.

James Lind

Pr

Knap

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

28 May, 1777

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Deserted 14 June 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *247*.....

(575)

W. H. Mendenhall

Copyist.

Next Number,

Loucorty, George

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R4P436786*

✓ See also

L

4

Mass.

George Bourcorty

Pvt., 4th Alford Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Des'd 2. Jan 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 247

(575)

Copyist.

51
Loud, James
4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 37368175 | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

L

4

Mass.

James Loud

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*

August 20, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ Feet, _____ Inches.

Complexion, _____; Hair, _____

Place of birth:

Town, _____

County or State, _____

Usual Residence:

Town, *Manzfield*

County or State, *Bristol*

Occupation, _____

Inlisted:

When, *May*, 1777.

Where, _____

Term, *3 years*

Deserted:

When, *14 June*, 1777.

From what Place, *Boston*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

Lovel, Seth

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 786

✓ See also

L

4

Mass.

Seth Lovel

Prvt

3rd Mass

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 March, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

5 yrs

Casualties

Discharged 28 March

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 247

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 15/17
Lucas, Asaph

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436, 786

✓ See also

L

4

Mass.

Joseph Lucas

P. Larned Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *12 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties *discharged 5 Dec 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *238*.....

(575)

Wm Shepard
Copyist.

Luce, Francis

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *1*.

Book Mark: *R & P 436, 786*

See also

L

4

Mass.

Francis Lee

Pr

Popeo

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

war

Casualties *deserted 10 April 1779*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *247*

(575)

My
Copyin.

L

4

Mass.

Francis Luce

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the Commencement of 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated West Point

August 20, 1782.

Age, 20

Size, 5 Feet, 6 Inches.

Complexion, light; Hair, light

Place of birth:

Town, Rochester

County or State, Plymouth

Usual Residence:

Town, Rochester

County or State, Plymouth

Occupation, Farmer

Inlisted:

When, May 5, 1777.

Where, Rochester

Term, war

Deserted:

When, June, 1779.

From what Place, Providence

Remarks :

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ Luke, Adam

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RHP 436, 786

✓ See also

L

4

Mass.

Adam Luke

Pm

Poper

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *247*...

(575)

W. J. Spencer

Copyist.

✓
Luke, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RYP 436, 786

✓ **See also**

L

4

Mass.

John Luke

Pr,

Popas

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Aug, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

9 mo

Casualties Omitted Apr 78. Day

discharged 5 May 1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 247

W. S. Spencer

(575)

Copyin.

Lumberd, Jonathan

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R & P 436, 786*

✓ See also

L

4

Mass.

Jonathan Lumberd

P., *Lumberd* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *22 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 Mo*

Casualties *Discharged 17 Dec 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *258*

(575)

W. S. Spencer
Copied.

521
Lummiss, Nathan

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 37368208 | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | |

Number of personal papers herein ().

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

4

Mass.

Nathan Lummis

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*

August 20, 1782.

Age, *40*

Size, *5* Feet, *11* Inches.

Complexion, *dark*; Hair, *dark*

Place of birth:

Town, *Hempstead*

County or State, *N. York*

Usual Residence:

Town, _____

County or State, _____

Occupation, *Farmer*

Inlisted:

When, *Feby 21*, 1777.

Where, _____

Term, *3 years*

Deserted:

When, *Jan'y*, 1778.

From what Place, *Valley Forge*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

521
Lunt,

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37368108 | 20 |
| 2 | 8109 | 21 |
| 3 | 8110 | 22 |
| 4 | 8111 | 23 |
| 5 | 8113 | 24 |
| 6 | 8114 | 25 |
| 7 | 8116 | 26 |
| 8 | 8117 | 27 |
| 9 | 8118 | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

Mass.

Lunt

Maj^r

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Clothing received for and delivered to the
fourth Mass^a Reg^t: of Foot, by the regimental
Clothier, since the 1st day of Jan^y: 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

West Point

June 15, 1781.

Articles received:

When received,

Jan^y 4, 1781.

Of whom received,

Maj^r Lunt

Coats, ; Vests, *158*

W: Overalls and Breeches, *129*

Hatts, *76*; Shirts, *73*

Shoes, *157*; Hose, *134*

Shoe Buckles, ; Blankets, *44*

Socks, *12*; Watch Coats,

Mittens, ; Epaulets,

Remarks :

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Ben
Copyist.

L

Mass.

Lunt

Majr

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Clothing received for and delivered to the
fourth Mass^a Reg^t: of Foot, by the regimental
Clothier, since the 1st day of Jan^y: 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

West Point

June 15, 1781.

Articles received:

When received,

Jan'y 7, 1781.

Of whom received,

Majr Lunt

Coats,; Vests,

W: Overalls and Breeches, *48*

Hatts,; Shirts,

Shoes,; Hose,

Shoe Buckles,; Blankets,

Socks,; Watch Coats, *10*

Mittens, *20*; Epaulets,

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

E. Zouman

(548d)

Copyist.

L

Mass.

Lunt

Maj~

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Clothing received for and delivered to the
fourth Mass^a Reg^t: of Foot, by the regimental
Clothier, since the 1st day of Jan^y: 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

West Point

June 15, 1781.

Articles received:

When received,

Jan'y 9, 1781.

Of whom received,

Maj~ Lunt

Coats,

; Vests, *2*

W: Overalls and Breeches,

Hatts,

/

; Shirts,

Shoes,

/

; Hose,

/

Shoe Buckles,

; Blankets, */*

Socks,

; Watch Coats,

Mittens,

; Epaulets,

Remarks :

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Forman

Copyst.

L

Mass.

Lunt

Maj^r

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Clothing received for and delivered to the
fourth Mass^a Reg^t: of Foot, by the regimental
Clothier, since the 1st day of Jan^y: 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

West Point

June 15, 1781

Articles received:

When received,

July 29, 1781

Of whom received,

Maj^r Lunt

Coats,

53

; Vests,

W: Overalls and Breeches,

Hatts,

; Shirts,

Shoes,

14

; Hose,

Shoe Buckles,

; Blankets,

5

Socks,

; Watch Coats,

Mittens,

; Epaulets,

Remarks :

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Lawman

Copyist.

L

Mass.

Lunt

Maj^r

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Clothing received for and delivered to the
fourth Mass^a Reg^t: of Foot, by the regimental
Clothier, since the 1st day of Jan^y: 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

West Point

June 15, 1781.

Articles received:

When received,

Feby 18, 1781.

Of whom received,

Maj^r Lunt

Coats,

; Vests, *1*

W: Overalls and Breeches,

Hatts,

; Shirts, *47*

Shoes,

51

; Hose, *45*

Shoe Buckles,

; Blankets, *12*

Socks,

; Watch Coats,

Mittens,

; Epaulets,

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Bowman

Copyist.

L

Mass.

Lunt

Maj^r

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Clothing received for and delivered to the
fourth Mass^a Reg^t: of Foot, by the regimental
Clothier, since the 1st day of Jan^y: 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

West Point

June 15, 1781.

Articles received:

When received,

March 10, 1781.

Of whom received,

Maj^r Lunt

Coats,

; Vests, *1*

W: Overalls and Breeches,

Hatts,

; Shirts, *128*

Shoes,

128

; Hose, *128*

Shoe Buckles,

; Blankets, *38*

Socks,

; Watch Coats,

Mittens,

; Epaulets,

Remarks :

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Borman

Copyst.

L

Mass.

Lunt

Maj^r

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Clothing received for and delivered to the
fourth Mass^a Reg^t: of Foot, by the regimental
Clothier, since the 1st day of Jan^y: 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

West Point

15th June, 1781.

Articles received:

When received, *May 10*, 1781.

Of whom received, *Maj^r Lunt*

Coats, ; Vests, *13*

W: Overalls and Breeches, *31*

Hatts, ; Shirts, *60*

Shoes, *61* ; Hose, *60*

Shoe Buckles, ; Blankets, *2*

Socks, ; Watch Coats,

Mittens, ; Epaulets,

Remarks :

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Bowman

Copyist.

L

Mass.

Lunt

Maj^r

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Clothing received for and delivered to the
fourth Mass^a Reg^t: of Foot, by the regimental
Clothier, since the 1st day of Jan^y: 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

West Point

15th June, 1781.

Articles received:

When received,

Apr. 17

, 1781.

Of whom received,

Maj^r Lunt

Coats, *122*; Vests,

W: Overalls and Breeches,

Hatts, *80*; Shirts,

Shoes, ; Hose,

Shoe Buckles, *60*; Blankets, *6*

Socks, ; Watch Coats,

Mittens, ; Epaulets, *36*

Remarks :

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Bowman

Copyist.

L

Mass.

Lunt

Maj^r

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Clothing received for and delivered to the
fourth Mass^a Reg^t: of Foot, by the regimental
Clothier, since the 1^s day of Jan^y: 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

West Point

15th June³, 1781.

Articles received:

When received,

June 12

, 1781.

Of whom received,

Maj^r Lunt

Coats,

; Vests,

W: Overalls and Breeches,

Hatts,

; Shirts,

Shoes,

20

; Hose,

Shoe Buckles,

; Blankets,

Socks,

; Watch Coats,

Mittens,

; Epaulets,

Remarks :

Number of record:

6

Johnson

(548d)

Copyst.

Lunt, Samuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37102852</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R4P436,786

See also

4

4

Mass.

Samuel Hunt

Co. 1st Regt. Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 Feb*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *Nov*

Casualties *died 1 March 1779*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *247*

(575)

W. C. Spencer

Copyist.

✓
Lyman, Elihu

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 <i>37465652</i> | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R & P 736, 786

See also

L

4

Mass.

Elihu Sherman

Lieut, Job Leonard Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *Discharged April 1779*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *247*

(575)

William Leonard
Copyist.

L | 4 | Mass.

Lyman
Lt, 4 Mass. Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Lyman Lt 4 Mass
Regt 1 Apr. 79 — 64 —

Number of record

28

(515m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

354
Lyon, Elijah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *RYP 436 786*

✓ See also

L

4

Mass.

Elijah Lyon

P

Webb

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

5 July, 1779.

Term

9 mo

Casualties

discharged 25 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *257*

(575)

W. H. Burrows
Copied.

525 525-a
Lyon John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R 4 P 436 786*

See also

L

4

Mass.

John Lyon

P.

Wabbs

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

5 July, 1779.

Term

9 mos

Casualties

Discharged 25 April
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 257

(575)

W. M. Spencer

Copyist.

✓ 525-a
Lyon, Palatiah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 39120473 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

14

Mass.

Palatiah Lyon

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies

in the Gen^l Hospital from the 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Constitution Island

Septem^r 30th, 1783

Regiment, 4th Mass^{ts} Regiment

Brigade, 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade

Dischargd, September 8th, 17

Died, , 17

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats, _____; Vests, _____; Breeches, _____

Overalls: Woolen, _____, Linen, _____

Shirts, _____; Hose, _____; Shoes, _____

Hats, _____; Blankets, _____

S: Buckles, _____; Knapsacks, _____

Canteens, _____; Guns, _____

Bayonets, _____; C: Boxes, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

49

(548d)

W. P. R. 424

Copyist

525
525-a
Lyon, Samuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436, 786

See also

J.

4

Mass.

James H. Hagon

Co., Job Culvard Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 June*, 17*87*.
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *Discharged 1 April 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *247*

(575)

W. H. Spencer
Copied.

✓ 52
Maberry, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37168704 | 22 | |
| 2 | | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 37168704

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

William Maberry

Pr, *M Knaps* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 1777
or appointment }

Term *3 years* *war*

Casualties *revised 79*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *268*

(575)

W. H. O'Brien
Copyin.

✓ 328
Mackamy, Jeremiah
4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 29128576 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

M

4

Mass

Jeremiah Mackanny

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return of the Sick

now in the General Hospital

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Cantonment of New Windsor July 24th, 1783.*

Regiment, *4th Massⁿ Regt*

Brigade, *2^d Massⁿ Brigade*

Discharg^d, _____, 17 .

Died, _____, 17 .

Deserted, _____, 17 .

Arms Ammunition Accoutrements Cloathing &c

Guns, _____; Bayonets, _____

C: Boxes, _____; Flints, _____

Cartridges, _____; Coats, */*

Vests, */*; Breeches, */*

Overalls: Woolen, _____, Linen, _____

Shirts, */*; Hose, _____

Shoes, */*; Hats, */*

Blankets, */*; S: buckles, _____

Knapsacks, _____; Canteens, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

51

(548d)

M.P. Ripley
Copyist

Macomber, James
4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37168705</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 786

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

James Macomber

Pr, M Knaps Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 19 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 years

Casualties

Found Invalid Sept. 1778

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 368

(575)

Copyist.

527-1
Macomber, Job

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

- *Cards filed with*

Macomber, James

✓
Makepeace, Cesar

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37168707 | 22 | |
| 2 | | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R + P 436 786

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

Cesar Makepeace

Por, M Knapp Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 May*, 17*77*.
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *discharged 21 Jan 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *268*

(575)

W. J. Jones
Copyin.

Makepeace, Ebenezer

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon's Mate | Surgeon's Mate

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37168675 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R + P 436786

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

Ebenezer Makepeace

Smith, 4 RI Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } _____, 17
or appointment }

Term _____

Casualties Resigned 13 May 1779

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 268

(575)

Copyist.

✓
Maker, Seth

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37168679</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark:

RP 436, 786

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

Seth Makers

Private, 6th Mass. Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *March, 1778.*
or appointment }

Term

8 mo

Casualties

disch^d 1 Nov 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *268*.....

(575)

W. O. Spencer
Copy.

✓
Mann, James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37168718*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 786

✓
See also

M

4

Mass.

James Mann

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon* on a
List

under the following heading:

“Arrangement of the Officers in the Massachu-
setts Regiment of Foot Commanded by William
Shepard Esq^r Colonel—”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Camp at West Point*

Dec. 30, 1780

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Borman

Copyist.

M

4

Mass.

James Mann

Surgeon

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

5 July, 1779

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 269

(575)

Copyist.

Manuel, Joseph

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37168696</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark: RYP 436786

✓ **See also**

Mr. | 4 | Mass.

Joseph Manuel

Pvt., O'Alvarado Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties discharged 1 Jan 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 268

(575)

W. H. Spencer

Copyist.

Marrey, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37169346</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 786

See also

M.

4

Mass.

John Marrey

C., *Copes*

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties *discharged 5 Dec 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *283*

W. G. Hancock

(575)

Copyin.

✓
Marshall, Ezra

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37168706</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R & P 436786*

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

Ezra Marshall

Pr, M Knapp, Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 years

Casualties died 21 May 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 268

(575)

Copyia.

Martin, Amos

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37169337 | 22 | |
| 2 | | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

RT P 436, 786

See also

M

4

Mass.

Amos Martin

P. Leamonds Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 24 July, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

9 mo

Casualties discharged 26 May 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 283

(575)

Copyin.

Mason, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37169329 | 22 | |
| 2 | | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R4 P4 36, 786*

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

William Mason

P., *Lt Colonels* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

deserted 10 July 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *283*

(575)

W. Spencer
Copyist.

Masterman, James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37168678 | 22 | |
| 2 | 30878 | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: R & P 436 786

See also

M

4

Mass.

James Brasterman

Private, G Webb

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 2 March, 1777.
or appointment }

Term Mar

Casualties Deser^d 22 April 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 368

(575)

W. Spencer

Copyin.

m

4

Mass.

James Masterman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *West Point*
August 20, 1782.

Age, *30*

Size, *5* Feet, *6* Inches.

Complexion, *dark*; Hair, *black*

Place of birth:

Town, *Barnstable*

County or State, *Barnstable*

Usual Residence:

Town, *Barnstable*

County or State, *Barnstable*

Occupation,

Inlisted:

When, *March 2*, 1777.

Where, *Barnstable*

Term, *war*

Deserted:

When, *Apr 22*, 1777.

From what Place, *Boston*

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

Martin, Jacob

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37169331</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R & P 436, 786*

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

Jacob Mastin

P. Webb

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 July*, 17*79*
or appointment }

Term *9 1780*

Casualties *discharged 22 April*
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *283*

W. S. Seneve

(575)

Copyist.

Mathews, James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37168683 | 22 | |
| 2 | | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 786

See also

M

4

Mass.

James Mathews

Pr

Heaps

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 4 May, 1777
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties Discharged 4 May 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 268

(575)

Mathews

Copyin.

✓
Mayo, Isaac

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37169347*

22

2

23

3

24

4

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

18

39

19

40

20

41

21

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R + P 436, 786

✓
See also

M

4

Mass.

Isaac Mayo

P. Popes

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1777*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *9 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *283*

(575)

W. H. Spencer

Copyist.

Mays, Henry

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37168676 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R & P 436, 786*

See also

M

4

Mass.

Morgan Brown

Private G Webb Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 May, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term *8 months*

Casualties *discharged 10 Jan 78*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *368*

W J Spencer

(575)

Copyin.

✓
222
McLaffrey, James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37168722 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R 7 P 436 786

See also

Mc

4

Mass.

James McCaffrey
Pvt, Clayton Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 17 June, 1777.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties died 27 Mar 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 269

(575)

Copyin.

McLarty, James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37168716</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *RYP 436786*

✓ See also

Mc | 4 | Mass.

James McCarly
Pr, Balls Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 March, 1777
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 269

(575)

W. B. Lawrence
Copies.

✓ 545
McCloud, Angus

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37169345 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 786

✓ See also

M' | **4** | **Mass.**

Campus McCloud

P. Pope Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *17 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *to 1790*

Casualties *dis. charged to Dec^r 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*....., page *283*

(575)

W. H. Shepard
Copied.

McBue, James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37168713

2 308000

8

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

R4P436786

✓ See also

Me

4

Mass.

James McLine

Pvt,

Bales

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

2 Dec, 17*76*

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *269*

(575)

McLine
Copied.

Mc

4

Mass.

James McBue

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the Commencement of 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

West Point

August 20, 1782.

Age, *30*

Size, *5* Feet, *3* Inches.

Complexion, *light*; Hair, *Brown*

Place of birth:

Town,

County or State,

Ireland

Usual Residence:

Town,

County or State,

Westfield
Hampshire

Occupation,

Farmer

Inlisted:

When,

Dec.

, 1776 .

Where,

Westfield

Term,

war

Deserted:

When,

July

, 1781 .

From what Place,

White Plains

Remarks :

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ McDaniel, Alex^r

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <u>37168698</u> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 <u>L</u> | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

QXP436,786

✓ See also

Me

4

Mass.

Alex^r McDaniel

Prs, J Alvord & Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 Jan, 17 *77*.

Term

3 years

Casualties

died 2 Jan 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*....., page *268*.....

(575)

W. S. Parker
Copyin.

✓ 52-2
McDaniel, James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37169340 | 22 | |
| 2 | | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436786

✓ See also

Mc

4

Mass.

James McDaniel

P., Colonels

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 Aug*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *283*

(575)

Wm Shepard

Copyist.

✓
McEleroy, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37168712 | 22 | |
| 2 | | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RP436786

✓ See also

Me

4

Mass.

William M^e Eleroy

Pr, M Ensign Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 June, 17 > >
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 269

(575)

Copyia.

551
McFarland, Daniel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37169336. | 22 | |
| 2 | | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 436,786

✓ See also.....

Me.

4

Mass.

Daniel M'Farland

P., *Leamings* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 July*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term *war*

Casualties *deserted 23 July 1779*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *V*, page *283*

(575)

W. Spencer
Copyin.

552
McGoon, Isaac

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37169349

22

2

23

3

24

4

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

18

39

19

40

20

41

21

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R4 P436,786

See also

Me

4

Mass.

Isaac Mc Goon

P. Popes

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

8 July, 1780.

Term

6. 2. 81

Casualties

discharged 14 Dec. 2. 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 283

(575)

Copyist.

553 Next Number
McGoon, Joshua

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37169348

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 786

✓ See also

Me

4

Mass.

Joshua McGoan

P., Popes

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 8. July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6. mo

Casualties

discharged 14 Dec '80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 283

(575)

Copyin.

McKendry, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 37368016 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 7 Regt Mass Rev War

Mc

4

Mass.

William M. Kendry

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a
List

of the Officers of the 4th Massachusetts Reg^t agree-
able to the present Reform of the Mass^{ts} Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

June 12, 1783.

Remarks:

*joined from ye 7th
Regiment*

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Bowman

Copyist.

✓
McScuton, George

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37169333 | 22 | |
| 2 | | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RY 436, 786

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

George McInten

P. Major

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *Jan*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol *3*, page *283*

(575)

W. Shepard
Copied.

✓ Mead, Cato

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|---|
| 1 | 37168700 | 22 | . |
| 2 | | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436, 786

✓ See also

m

4

Mass.

Oato Mead

P., *Fullvords* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 17*77*.
or appointment }

Term *3 Yrs. War*

Casualties *deserted 2 Jan 77*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *268*

(575)

W. J. Spencer
Copyin.

5052
Meeres, Michal

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 37368161 | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | |

Number of personal papers herein ☐.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

4

Mass.

Michael Meers

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*

August 20, 1782.

Age, *30*

Size, *5* Feet, *8* Inches.

Complexion, *dark*; Hair, *dark*

Place of birth:

Town, _____

County or State, *Great Britain*

Usual Residence:

Town, *Westfield*

County or State, *Hampshire*

Occupation, *Farmer*

Inlisted:

When, *March*, 1777.

Where, *Westfield*

Term, *3 years*

Deserted:

When, *June*, 1777.

From what Place, *Peckskill*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

Melinda, James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37168681</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

✓ See also

M | 4 | Mass.

James Melinda

Pr, Capt. Fish Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 8 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties discharged, 1 March 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 268

(575)

W. Spencer
Copyist.

356-22
Mellen, James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel

Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37368029 | 20 |
| 2 | 8119 | 21 |
| 3 | 72059 | 22 |
| 4 | 91064318 | 23 |
| 5 | 7047 | 24 |
| 6 | 7131 | 25 |
| 7 | 7382 | 26 |
| 8 | 4420 | 27 |
| 9 | 7446 | 28 |
| 10 | 7595 | 29 |
| 11 | 5002 | 30 |
| 12 | 13403 | 31 |
| 13 | 3472 | 32 |
| 14 | 3077 | 33 |
| 15 | 37106 | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

M

Jas. Mellen

Appears with the rank of Lt. Col on a

'List of General Officers
of the American Army.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

, 17

Remarks :

on West Point

Number of record :

15

(545m)

J. M. Leaver

Copyist

M 1

Mass.

James Mellen

Lt. Colonel,

4th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

V. A. Johnson

Copyist.

M. | 4 | Mass.

James Moellen

Appears with the rank of Lieut. Col on a

List

of 4th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

M

James Mellen

Appears with the rank of Lt Col on a

List

of Names, Ranks and Dates of Commiss^s of the
Field Officers of the Army, agreeably to regi-
mental Returns—1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 15th

, 17

Jan 1

, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

Mass.

Appears with the rank of Lt Col on a

List

of 4th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17

15

9.

Number of record:

17

(545m)

Copyist.

M

James Millen

Appears with the rank of Lt. Col on a

List of General Officers
of the American Army.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Ct. Marshal June 28

, 17

Remarks :

Number of record.

.....15.....

(545m)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist

M

Mass.

James Mellen

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

m

Mellen

Lt. Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Continental Army under the immediate
command of his Excellency General Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Verplank's Point*

October 12, 1782.

Remarks:

Lieut. Colonel Mellen in Arrest

Number of record :

269

5482)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

m

Miller

Lt. Col^o

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Continental Army under the immediate
command of his Excellency General Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Verplank's Point*

October 19, 1782.

Remarks:

Lieut. Colon. Miller in Arrest.

Number of record:

270

548d,

L. Morrison

Copyist.

m

Miller

Lt. Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Continental Army under the immediate
command of his Excellency General Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Newburgh

May 18, 1782.

Remarks:

On Extra Service
Wanted to Lt. Col. Miller — 1

Number of record:

251

5484)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

m

Millan

Lt. Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Continental Army under the immediate
command of his Excellency General Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Newburgh*

May 11, 1782.

Remarks:

Extra Service

Waiters with Lt. Col. Millan - 1

Number of record:

250

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

M

Mass.

Mellen

Lt. Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Clothing received for and delivered to the
fourth Mass^a Reg^t: of Foot, by the regimental
Clothier, since the 1st day of Jan^y: 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

West Point

June 15, 1781.

Articles received:

When received, _____, 17 ____.

Of whom received, _____.

Coats, _____; Vests, _____.

W: Overalls and Breeches, _____.

Hatts, _____; Shirts, _____.

Shoes, _____; Hose, _____.

Shoe Buckles, _____; Blankets, _____.

Socks, _____; Watch Coats, _____.

Mittens, _____; Epaulets, _____.

Remarks: *12 p^r Socks were delivered
to the Officers of the Reg^t by Order
of Lt. Col Mellen command^r Officer.*

Th...

...

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Borman

Copyst.

M

4

Mass.

Jam^e Mellen

Appears with the rank of *Lt Col* on a
List

under the following heading:

“Arrangement of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of Foot Commanded by William Shepard Esq^r Colonel—”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Camp at West Point*
Dec. 30, 1780

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Bowman

. Copyist.

M

Millen

Appears with the rank of Lt Col on a

List of General Officers
of the American Army.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

4th M. July 1, 1777 .

Remarks : _____

Number of record .

16 T M Weaver

(545m)

Copyist

M

James Mellin

Appears with the rank of *Lt Col* on a

**List of Field Officers
(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Reg^t, *4 Massach*

Commission Dated, *1 Jan'y*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

356-1
Mellin, James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel

Lt. Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mellen, James

555-6
Merriam, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37169335 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R 44 436, 786.

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

William Merriam

P.

Webb

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

5 July, 1779.

Term

7 mo

Casualties

Pris 3 Feb 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *383*

(575)

W. Spencer
Copyin.

Messer, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37168677 | 22 | |
| 2 | | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

William Messer

Private, G. Noble

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *28 March, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties *Desert^d 26 April 77*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *268*

(575)

W. Spencer

Copyist.

Mesuzan, Francis

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37169343</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: *R & P 436, 786*

✓ See also

W

4

Mass.

Francis Morgan

P. P. P.

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

10 July, 1780.

Term

6 mo

Casualties

discharged 12 Dec '80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *283*

(575)

W. J. Spencer
Copyist.

559-2
Micks, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37368172 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

4

Mass.

John Micks

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

West Point

August 20, 1782.

Age,

20

Size,

5

Feet,

6

Inches.

Complexion,

light

Hair,

light

Place of birth:

Town,

New London

County or State,

Connecticut

Usual Residence:

Town,

New London

County or State,

Connecticut

Occupation,

Sailor

Inlisted:

When,

March

, 1777.

Where,

Westfield

Term,

war

Deserted:

When,

July

, 1777.

From what Place,

Westfield

Remarks :

Number of record :

11

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

60 55
Miers, Michael

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37168717

22

2

23

3

24

4

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

18

39

19

40

20

41

21

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RVP 436786

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

Michael Miers

Pr

Balls

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *25 March, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term *War*

Casualties *Deserted 15 June 77*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *7*, page *269*

(575)

My [Signature]
Copyist.

✓ 561
Miles, Thomas

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37168697 | 22 | |
| 2 | 30209 | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R4P436786

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

Thomas Miles

Pvt, *J Alvords* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 17 *77*
or appointment }

Term *3 Yrs*

Casualties *des^d 3 Jan 77*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *268*

(575)

W. Spencer

Copyist.

M

4

Mass.

Thomas Miles

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*

August 20, 1782.

Age, *38*

Size, *5* Feet, *9* Inches.

Complexion, *dark*; Hair, *dark*

Place of birth:

Town, *Alford*

County or State, *Berkshire*

Usual Residence:

Town, *Alford*

County or State, *Berkshire*

Occupation, *Farmer*

Inlisted:

When, *Jan 1*, 1777.

Where,

Term, *3 years*

Deserted: .

When, , 17 .

From what Place,

Remarks: *never join'd the Regt-*

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bonmar

(545m)

Copyist.

561-a
Millan, —

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Col.

Lt. Col.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mellen, James

561-1
Millen, James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Col.

Lt. Col.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mellen, James

561-2

Miller

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Col.

Lt. Col.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mellen, James

✓ 562
Miller, Leonard

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37168688 | 22 | |
| 2 | | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | 6 | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Q4P436,786

✓ See also

21 | 4 | Mass.

Leonard Miller

Pvt, Keeps Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 17 Mar, 1777
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties Discharged 10 Oct 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3....., page 268

(575)

My Spencer
Copyist.

✓ 56
Miller, Smith

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37168715 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R4P436,786

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

Smith Miller

Pr. Ball

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} *1. March, 1777*

Term

war

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *269*

(575)

W. H. Spencer
Copyist.

Mills, Joshua

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37169339 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R & P 436, 786*

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

Joshua Mills

P

Colonel

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 Aug*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *10 Mo*

Casualties *discharged 5 Dec 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *283*

W. Shepard

(575)

Copyin.

Mills, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 37368002 | 20 |
| 73221 | 21 |
| 3290 | 22 |
| 3157 | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 7 Regt Mass Rev War

m

Mass.

Mills

Capt,

4

Reg't.

Appears on a

List

of Absent Officers &c. (on the reverse side of a
"Return of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of
Foot, commanded by John Groaton Esq^r B.
Gen^l")

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West Point

3 Sept

, 1783.

Remarks :

On duty

present with
light Infantry

Number of record:

21

(545m)

J. B. Mearns

Copyst.

m

Mass.

mills

Capt.

#

Reg't.

Appears on a

List

of Absent Officers &c. (on the reverse side of a
"Return of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of
Foot, commanded by John Groaton Esq^r B.
Gen^l")

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Westpoint

Sept 6, 1783

Remarks:

*On duty
present with light
Infantry*

Number of record:

25

(545m)

E. V. L. A. D.

Copyright.

m

Mass.

mills
Capt. *H* Reg't.

Appears on a

List

of Absent Officers &c. (on the reverse side of a
"Return of the 2nd Massachusetts Brigade of
Foot, commanded by John Groaton Esq^r B.
Gen^l")

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West point

30 Aug, 1783.

Remarks

*On duty present
with light In-
fantry*

Number of record:

22

(545m)

Ex Viad

Copyist.

M

4

Mass.

William Mills

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
List

of the Officers of the 4th Massachusetts Reg^t agree-
able to the present Reform of the Mass^{ts} Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

June 12, 1783.

Remarks:

*joined from yr 7th
Regiment*

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Bowman

Copyist.

Moho, Jeremiah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37168701</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *RYP436756*

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

Jeremiah Moho

Pr

Poper

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 May, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *368*

(575)

My Spencer
Copyin.

566
Moho, Samuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37169342 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RP436786

See also

M

4

Mass.

Samuel Moho

P. Popeo

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *Aug*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *war*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vols. *5*, page *283*

(575)

W. H. Harrison
Copyin.

67
Molton, Elijah

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37168692 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436, 786

✓ See also _____

In

4

Mass.

Elijah Walton

Pr, *Keeps* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Mar*, 17 *78*.
or appointment }

Term *8 mos*

Casualties *discharged 1 Nov 78*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol *3*....., page *268*.....

(575)

W. S. Spencer
Copyin.

✓
Molton, John B

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37168694</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

RT 436, 786

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

John B Mallon

Pr

Keeps

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

mus Oct, 1778.

Term

8 mos

Casualties

disch'd

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *548*

(575)

W. H. Lawrence
Copyist.

Molton, Samuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37168689</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

RHP 436, 786

✓ See also

21

4

Mass.

Samuel Walton

Pr

Keeps

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 8 mo.

Casualties Discharged 16 Jan 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 266

(575)

Copyist.

Monk, Christopher

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <u>37169334</u> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436, 786

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

Christopher Monk

P. Wabbe

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

5 July, 1779.

Term

7 mo

Casualties

discharged 25 April
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *283*

(575)

Wm Shepard
Copyist.

✓
Montail, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37168699</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R & P 436, 786*

✓ See also

M | **4** | **Mass.**

John Montail
Pr, *J Alvords* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2 Dec*, 17*76*
or appointment }

Term *3 Yrs*

Casualties *died Jan 77*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *268*

(575)

Wm Spencer

Copyin.

Moor, Joseph

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1 | <i>37168720</i> | 22 | |
| 2 | <i>30850</i> | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: *CY, P 436, 786*

✓ See also

M | 4 | Mass.

Joseph Moor
Pvt, Haydon Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 30 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties deser^d 20 Feb. 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 267

(575)

W. Spencer
Copyin.

M

4

Mass.

Joseph Moore

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*

August 20, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ Feet, _____ Inches.

Complexion, _____; Hair, _____

Place of birth:

Town, _____

County or State, _____

Usual Residence:

Town, _____

County or State, _____

Occupation, _____

Inlisted:

When, *March*, 1777 .

Where, *Brookfield*

Term, *3 years*

Deserted:

When, _____, 17

From what Place, *never joined the Regt.*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

L. B. (Zouman)

(545m)

Copyist.

272-a
Moor, Reuben

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

More, Reuben

572-6
Moore, Richard

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore, Richard,

X 3
Moore, Richard

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3716 8682

2

9327.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RTP 436786

✓ See also

Invalid Books

M

4

Mass.

Richard Moor

P.

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *5 April*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *War*

Casualties *Joined Invalids 20 Dec^r*

1780. Enter twice see the other

Remarks *page M. 11 Regt.*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *283*

(575)

My O'Brien
Copyin.

M

4

Mass.

Richard Moore

Pvt., Capt + Fish. Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *5 April*, 17*77*.
or appointment }

Term *War*

Casualties *Joined invalids 20 Dec*
1780 Entered twice

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *268*

(575)

W. H. S. S. S. S. S.
Copyist.

4
✓ Moore, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37168680 | 20 |
| 2 | 368067 | 21 |
| 3 | 8104 | 22 |
| 4 | 70441 | 23 |
| 5 | 68037 | 24 |
| 6 | 8126 | 25 |
| 7 | 72120 | 26 |
| 8 | 1016 | 27 |
| 9 | 9107245 | 28 |
| 10 | 7601 | 29 |
| 11 | 8009 | 30 |
| 12 | 8724 | 31 |
| 13 | 5022 | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark: P. P. 436. 786

✓ See also

M.

Mass.

Wm Moore

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing Arrangement of Field Officers and Captains in the Massachusetts line between the 24 July & 3 Aug^t and as transmitted to Congress the 4 Aug 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Captains

*No. 83, Wm Moore - 4 Reg.
June 15, 1779*

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

(M | 4. Mass

Moore
Capt., 4. Mass Regt

Appears on a

List

of Captains Names.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Undated, 17

War:

Serjeants, 5; Corporals, 2

Musick, 1; Privates, 10

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

3 Years:

Serjeants, ; Corporals, 1

Musick, 1; Privates, 39

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(545m)

T. H. Weaver

Copyist.

M

4

Mass.

William Moore

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

of 4th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

15
a

Number of record:

17

(545m)

Blaiss

Copyist.

Mo. | 4 | Mass.

William Moore

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

List

of 4th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

M

William Moore

Appears on a

List

of Officers recommended.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

for Col. Crane

Number of record :

22

(545m)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

M | 4 |

Moore
Capt 4 Regt

Appears on a

List

of Commissions Delivered Capt. Cushing
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

25

(545m)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist.

M

4

Mass.

William Moor

Lt

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 June, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Capt. 17 June 1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *268*

(575)

W. Shepard
Copied.

7

4

Mass.

Wm Moore

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 4th Mass^{tt} Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, _____

April 16, 1783

Date of Commission, _____

Jan'y 15, 1779

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

2

Bowman

(548d)

Copist.

M

4

Mass.

Moore

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the State of the Clothing of the fourth Massa-
chusetts Reg^t: commanded by Will^m: Shepard
Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, _____

December 15, 1780.

Company, *Capt^t Moore's*

Number of Men, *21*

Coats: Good _____, Bad *20*, Wanting *1*

Vests: Good *3*, Bad *15*, Wanting *3*

Woolen Overalls or Breeches: Good _____

Bad _____, Wanting *21*

Hatts: Good _____, Bad *19*, Wanting *2*

Shirts: Good *18*, Bad *17*, Wanting *7*

Hose: Good *20*, Bad *11*, Wanting *11*

Shoes: Good *15*, Bad *5*, Wanting *1*

Blankets: Good *7*, Bad *12*, Wanting *2*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

5

Brown

(548d)

Copyist.

M

Mass.

William Moore
Capt

Appears on a

Report

of The board of Generals & Field Officers commanding regiments in the Massachusetts line; in persuance of a Special commission from the Commander in chief, (of the 14th of October last) to revise the arrangement of the captains in said line, made by a board of General Officers, in July & August 1779.—Beg leave to report to your Excellency, as our opinion, that the relative rank of the Captains, ought to Stand agreeable to the numbers herewith affix'd to their respective names.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Garrison West
Sept 24 Dec, 1780.

Old No.

83

New No.

89

Reg^{ts} No.

4

Date of Commission,

June 15, 1779.

Casualties

Number of record:

1

(543i)

J. B. Kiatt

Copyist.

M

4

Mass.

William Moore

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Officers in the Massachusetts Regiment of Foot Commanded by William Shepard Esq^r Colonel—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Camp at West Point*

Dec. 30, 1780

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. Brown

Copyist.

M

4

Mass..

Moore

Captain

Appears as shown below on an

Inspection Return

of the Fourth Massachusetts Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated,

Not dated, 17

Captain Moore's Company
Received from January 1st 1781

Coats 14

Vests 17

Wool Overalls 20

Hats 20

Shirts 35

Stocks 12

Stockings 39

Shoes 69

Shoebuckles 7

Blankets 36

Number of record:

8

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

M |

Mass.

William Moore

Captain,

4"

Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

L. Johnson

Copyist.

Moore, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37168684</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

RYP 436,786

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

William Moore

Co.

Keap, 10

Co.

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Mar*, 17*77*
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

discharged 1 Mar 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *368*

(575)

W. S. Spencer
Copied.

X
373-122
Move Reuben

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------|----|--|
| 1 | 391205874 | 20 | |
| 2 | 0463 | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

M | H | Mass

Reuben More

Appears with the rank of on a

Return of the Sick

now in the General Hospital

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Cantonment of
New Windsor July 24, 1783

Regiment, Hth Mass^{us} Regt.

Brigade, 2^d Mass^{us} Brigade

Discharg^d, , 17

Died, , 17

Deserted, , 17

Arms Ammunition Accoutrements Cloathing &c

Guns, ; Bayonets,

C: Boxes, ; Flints,

Cartridges, ; Coats, /

Vests, / ; Breeches, /

Overalls: Woolen, , Linen,

Shirts, / ; Hose,

Shoes, / ; Hats,

Blankets, / ; S: buckles, /

Knapsacks, / ; Canteens,

Remarks :

Number of record :

51

(548d)

W. P. R. R. R.
Copy.

M

4

Mass.

Reuben Moor

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies
in the Gen^l Hospital from the 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Constitution Island*

Septem^r 30, 1783

Regiment, *4 Mass^{ts} Regiment*

Brigade, *2 Mass^{ts} Brigade*

Dischargd, *September 8, 17*

Died, *, 17*

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats, _____; Vests, _____; Breeches, _____

Overalls: Woolen, _____, Linen, _____

Shirts, _____; Hose, _____; Shoes, _____

Hats, _____; Blankets, _____

S: Buckles, _____; Knapsacks, _____

Canteens, _____; Guns, _____

Bayonets, _____; C: Boxes, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

49

(548d)

W. P. T. P. S. J. S.

Copyist

Previous Number
575 a

Morey, Anthony
4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37168710 | 22 | |
| 2 | | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RYP 436,786

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

Anthony Draney

Pr, M Ymaphs Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1. March, 1777*
or appointment }

Term *3 years. War*

Casualties *Remitted Dec. 79*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *368*.....

W. Spencer

577
Morey, Cesar

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 37168711 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 786

✓ See also

717

4

Mass.

Cesar Marley

Pr, M Knapp Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 12 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 years

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 369

W. S. Spencer

(575)

Copy.

Morey, James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 36178719 | 22 | |
| 2 | | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

ATP 436,786

See also

M

4

Mass.

James Morey
Serjt., Slaytons Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 Mar*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

died of his wounds 10
Nov 77. Alive in Dec 77. reduced

Remarks

Oct 7. P. disch^d 1 Feb 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *269*.....

W. J. Spencer

(575)

Copyin.

Morey, Jonathan
4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37169330 | 22 | |
| 2 | | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RY P 436786

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

Jonathan Morey

P

Popes

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment } , 1779.

Term

none

Casualties *deserted April 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* , page *283*

(575)

W. Spencer

Copy

Morris, James

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1 | <i>37168703</i> | 22 | |
| 2 | | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

Q & P 436, 786

See also

M

4

Mass.

James Morris

Pr, *M Knapp* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *29 April*, 17 *77*.
or appointment }

Term *3 Years*

Casualties *died 1 July 77*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *268*

(575)

W. S. Knapp
Copied.

Morris, Robert

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37168695</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R 4 P 436, 786*

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

Robert Morris

Pvt, J Alvarado Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 17 *77*.
or appointment }

Term *war*

Casualties *diserled 1 June 79*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *268*

(575)

Myken
Copied.

M

4

Mass.

Robert Morris

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

West Point

August 20, 1782.

Age,

40

Size,

6

Feet,

8

Inches.

Complexion,

dark

;

Hair,

black

Place of birth:

Town,

County or State,

Ireland

Usual Residence:

Town,

County or State,

Occupation,

Sailor

Inlisted:

When,

Jan'y 1

, 1777.

Where,

Term,

war

Deserted:

When,

Jan'y 1

, 1779.

From what Place,

Providence

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

Morse, Cornelius

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *3768709*

22

2

23

3

24

4

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

18

39

19

40

20

41

21

42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R4P436786

See also

M

4

Mass.

Cornelius Morse

Pr, M Knapp's Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *7. March, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *Discharged 7. March 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *268*

(575)

M. Spencer
Copyin.

✓
Morse, Elisha

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37168708

22

2

23

3

24

4

25

5

26

6

27

7

28

8

29

9

30

10

31

11

32

12

33

13

34

14

35

15

36

16

37

17

38

18

39

19

40

20

41

21

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RP 436, 786

✓ See also

M. | 4 | Mass.

Elisha Morse

Pr., M Knapp Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7. March, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years more

Casualties discharged 7. March 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 268

(575)

W. S. Spencer

Copyist.

✓
Morse, Jacob

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 37168702 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436, 786

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

Jacob Morse

Priv. M Knapp Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 April*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

died 27 July 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *268*.....

(575)

W. S. Spencer
Copied.

Morse, Joseph
4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 37371071 | 20 |
| 1162 | 21 |
| 1646 | 22 |
| 9115496 | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

M. |

Mass.

Joseph Morse

Capt

4th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Commission,

Jan. 1

, 1777.

Remarks:

No. 1

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

M.

Mass.

Joseph Morse
Capt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers and Eleven Eldest Captains in the Fifteen Battalions belonging to the Massachusetts Bay Line Exhibiting their Several Claims and pretensions to Rank as given in to a Board, Consisting of nine Field Officers, (Appointed to Settle the Rank of the Said Line,) whereof Col^d William Shepard was president

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Peelers Kill*

April 17, 1779.

Degree and Date of Commission before the 16 of

Sept. 1776, *Capt. May 12, 1778*

Co. Jan. 1, 1776.

Present Degree and Date of Commission, -----

Captain Jan. 1, 1777.

Claims and Pretensions to Rank — and Occur-

rences: *Sergt. in former War*

Number of record:

6

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

M

mass

Joseph Morse

Capt, Continental 26 Regiment of Foot

Commanded by Col John Patterson

Appears on a

Return

of the Vacancies in the Several Regiments, and
Companies in General Heath's Brigade abt the
20th Sept 1775 and their Respective Numbers,
with the Names of the Field Commission and
Staff Officers, and of those Recommended to
said Vacancies

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Return dated

Nov 17

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

89

(548d)

J. M. Morse

Copyist.

M. |

Mass.

*

Joseph Moss

Capt,

4th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

Jan. 1,

1776.

Remarks:

from d

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

✓
Moss, Levi

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 29120478 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein_____

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

4

Mass.

Levi Morss

Appears with the rank of *Privat* on a

Return of Sick and Orderlies

in the Gen' Hospital from the 2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Constitution Island*
September 30, 1783.

Regiment, *4th Mass^{ts} Regiment*

Brigade, *2nd Mass^{ts} Brigade*

Dischargd, *September 16, 17*

Died, *, 17*

Cloathing Arms and Accoutrements:

Coats, ; Vests, ; Breeches,

Overalls: Woolen, , Linen,

Shirts, ; Hose, ; Shoes,

Hats, ; Blankets,

S: Buckles, ; Knapsacks,

Canteens, ; Guns,

Bayonets, ; C: Boxes,

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(548d)

WPC

Copyist

Morton, Benjamin

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37169338</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

EP 436, 786

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

Benjamin Norton

P. Colonel

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

23 Aug, 1780.

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *283*

(575)

W. Spencer
Copied.

✓
Mosher, William

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37169341</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 786

✓
See also

M

4

Mass.

William Mosher

P.

Popes

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *5 Mar*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *war*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *283*

(575)

W. Spenser

Copyin.

Moshire, Timothy

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1 | <i>37168714</i> | 22 | |
| 2 | | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

RVP 436,786

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

Timothy Mashie

Por,

Balls

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

2 Dec, 17*76*

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *269*

(575)

W. S. Kenner
Copyist.

Mow, Simon

**4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37169332</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R4P436.786*

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

Simon Mow

P. Webb Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13 July, 1779
or appointment }

Term 7 Mo

Casualties discharged 25 April
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 283

(575)

Copyist.

588-
Mueh, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 37368180 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

SL

M

4

Mass.

John Much

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*

August 20, 1782.

Age, *20*

Size, *5* Feet, *8* Inches.

Complexion, *light*; Hair, *brown*

Place of birth:

Town, _____

County or State, *Great Britain*

Usual Residence:

Town, _____

County or State, _____

Occupation, *Sailor*

Inlisted:

When, *Apr 15*, 1781.

Where, *Boston*

Term, *3 years*

Deserted:

When, *July 17*, 1781.

From what Place, *Verplank's Point*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

Munger, Aaron

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| 1 <i>3 7 1 6 8 6 8 7</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 <i>1</i> | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R & P 436, 786*

✓ **See also**

M | 4 | Mass.

Abner Minger

Pr, Keeps Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 18 May, 1777
or appointment }

Term 3 yo

Casualties died 2 Nov 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 268

(575)

W. B. Spencer
Copied.

500
Munger, Elnathan

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 37168690 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

4436, 786

✓ See also

M | 4 | Mass.

Elmer Minger

Pr, Reps Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 8 May, 1777
or appointment }

Term 8 mos

Casualties died 8 Oct. 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 268

(575)

W. L. Shepard
Copied.

Munger, Ichabod

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37168691</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

• Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

RHP 436 786

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

Isabel Mungar

Pr

Keap

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *mus Sept*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *8 mos*

Casualties *discharged 26 Apr 78*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol *3*, page *268*

(575)

McSpencer
Copyra.

372
Munger, Peter

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37169328 | 22 | |
| 2 | | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436, 756

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

John Munger

P., *Colonel* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *25 Feb*, 1779.
or appointment }

Term *War*

Casualties *Deserted 13 July 79*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *283*

(575)

W. S. Munger
Copyst.

M

4

Mass.

Peter Munger

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *West Point*

August 20, 1782

Age, *40*

Size, *5* Feet, *7* Inches.

Complexion, *black*; Hair, *black*

Place of birth:

Town, _____

County or State, *Guinia*

Usual Residence:

Town, *Seabrook*

County or State, *Connecticut*

Occupation, *Farmer*

Inlisted:

When, *apl*, 1779

Where, *Providence*

Term, *war*

Deserted:

When, *July 12*, 1779

From what Place, *New London*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

Munger, Samuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37168693</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R. 4. 2436, 786*

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

Sergeant Mungar

Per, *Kearns* Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *22 Oct*, 17*78*
or appointment }

Term *8 mos*

Casualties *discharged*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *268*

(575)

W. Shepard
Copyist.

Munn, Calvin

4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37168685 | 22 |
| 2 | | 23 |
| 3 | | 24 |
| 4 | | 25 |
| 5 | | 26 |
| 6 | | 27 |
| 7 | | 28 |
| 8 | | 29 |
| 9 | | 30 |
| 10 | | 31 |
| 11 | | 32 |
| 12 | | 33 |
| 13 | | 34 |
| 14 | | 35 |
| 15 | | 36 |
| 16 | | 37 |
| 17 | | 38 |
| 18 | | 39 |
| 19 | | 40 |
| 20 | | 41 |
| 21 | | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *EXP 436, 786*

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

Calvin Munn

Per, Keep,

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *31 Oct 1780*, 17 *>>*
or appointment }

Term *War*

Casualties *Corp^e 1 July 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *268*.....

(575)

W. H. Shepard
Copyin.

Munn, Lewis

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1 | <i>37168686</i> | 22 | |
| 2 | | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R & P 436, 786*

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

Lewis Mum

Pr

Keeps

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *21 April*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

died 25 Jan 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *268*.....

(575)

Mr. Spencer
Copied.

Munroe, Nathan

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>37169344</i> | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: *R & P 436, 786*

✓ See also

M | 4 | Mass.

Nathan Munroe
P. Popes Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties *Discharged*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *383*

(575)

W. B. Benson

Copy.

✓ *39120556*
Munrow, Lemuel

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|-------------|
| 1 <i>39120556</i> | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 <i>Q</i> |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein *Q*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____
1

M | 11 | Mass

Lemuel Munrow

Appears with the rank of on a

Return of the Sick

now in the General Hospital

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Cantonment of New
Windsor July 24th, 1783.

Regiment, 11th Mass^{us} Regt

Brigade, 2^d Mass^{us} Brigade

Discharg^d, August 7th, 17

Died, , 17

Deserted, , 17

Arms Ammunition Accoutrements Cloathing &c

Guns, ; Bayonets,

C: Boxes, ; Flints,

Cartridges, ; Coats, /

Vests, / ; Breeches, /

Overalls: Woolen, , Linen,

Shirts, / ; Hose,

Shoes, ; Hats,

Blankets, / ; S: buckles,

Knapsacks, / ; Canteens, /

Remarks :

Number of record :

51

(548d)

M. P. R. R. R. R. R.
Copyist.

596-26

Murphy, James
4 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----------|----|
| 37368187 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

M

4

Mass.

James Murphy

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Descriptive List

of the men that have deserted from the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of foot, Since the Commencement of 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *West Point*

August 20, 1782.

Age, *24*

Size, *5* Feet, *8 3/4* Inches.

Complexion, *light*; Hair, *light*

Place of birth:

Town, *Dublin*

County or State, *Ireland*

Usual Residence:

Town, *Salmon*

County or State, *Essex*

Occupation, *A*

Inlisted:

When, *June 20, 1781.*

Where, *Riding*

Term, *3 years*

Deserted:

When, *Sept 7, 1781.*

From what Place, *Pickskill*

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

*Murray, John***4 Massachusetts Regiment.****(Revolutionary War.)***Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 37168721 | 22 | |
| 2 | | 23 | |
| 3 | | 24 | |
| 4 | | 25 | |
| 5 | | 26 | |
| 6 | | 27 | |
| 7 | | 28 | |
| 8 | | 29 | |
| 9 | | 30 | |
| 10 | | 31 | |
| 11 | | 32 | |
| 12 | | 33 | |
| 13 | | 34 | |
| 14 | | 35 | |
| 15 | | 36 | |
| 16 | | 37 | |
| 17 | | 38 | |
| 18 | | 39 | |
| 19 | | 40 | |
| 20 | | 41 | |
| 21 | | 42 | |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 786

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

John Murray

Priv, Clayton's Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 March*, 17*77*
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

died 1 July 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *269*.....

(575)

McDonnell
Copyist.

598
Myrick, John

4 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 37168674 | 22 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 4 | 25 |
| 5 | 26 |
| 6 | 27 |
| 7 | 28 |
| 8 | 29 |
| 9 | 30 |
| 10 | 31 |
| 11 | 32 |
| 12 | 33 |
| 13 | 34 |
| 14 | 35 |
| 15 | 36 |
| 16 | 37 |
| 17 | 38 |
| 18 | 39 |
| 19 | 40 |
| 20 | 41 |
| 21 | 42 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436 786

✓ See also

M

4

Mass.

John Myrick

Private G. Webb's

Co.,

4th Massachusetts Regiment, William Shepard,
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

8. Months

Casualties

discharged 10 Jan 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 268

(575)

Copyin.

MICROCOPY

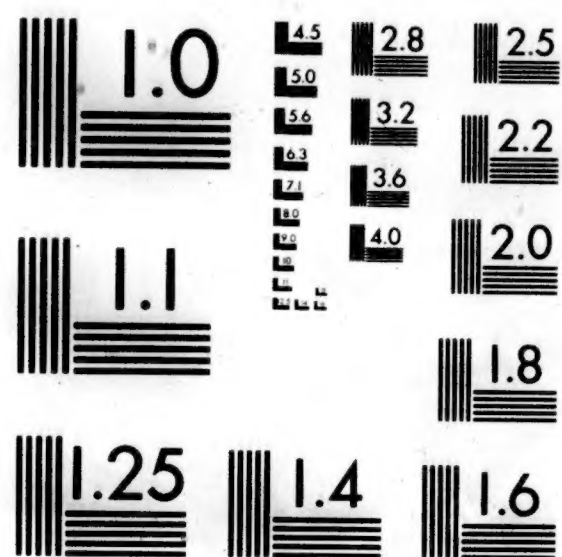
8881

ROLL

426

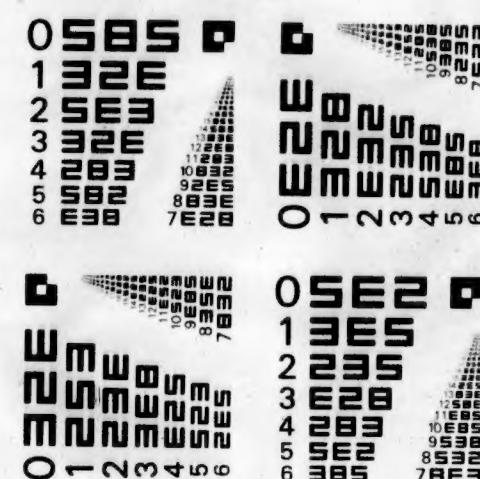
END





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER